

Course Descriptions

Current course descriptions are available online through the Tompkins Cortland Community College Catalog. This document is to be used in conjunction with the archived 2015-16. Tompkins Cortland Community College Online Catalog. All online catalogs, both current and archived, access only current course descriptions.



November 29, 2016

ACTIVE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

ACAD100 Introduction to the College Experience

Promotes students' personal adjustment and academic success in their first college semester. Topics include adjusting to college, developing essential learning and time management strategies, and learning about college resources. This course is appropriate for new college students in all programs. Because of the similarity of the course content, students may not receive credit for both ACAD 100 and ACAD 150 toward their degree. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Occasionally.

ACAD150 College Success Seminar

Promotes students' personal adjustment and academic success in their first college semester. Topics include adjusting to college, learning about college resources, learning about career exploration resources, understanding college degree programs, learning and studying in college, managing time and keeping organized in college, setting goals and making decisions in college, managing stress and money in college, and handling diverse relationships. This course is appropriate for new college students in all programs. Because of the similarity of the course content, students may not receive credit for both ACAD 100 and ACAD 150 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ACAD175 Academic Success - Continuing Students

Intended for returning students who want to develop new or additional strategies for academic success. Students will identify personal strengths and understand how to use those strengths for academic success. They will learn about available resources, essential skills, and behaviors for academic success. Each student will develop a personal success plan. Enrollment is limited to students who have failed to meet academic standards for one or more semesters or who have failed to successfully complete required developmental courses. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT101 Principles of Accounting

Introduces basic accounting concepts and principles for the sole proprietorship with an emphasis on the accounting cycle, and the preparation of financial statements along with their supporting schedules. Emphasis is also placed on the use of special journals, subsidiary ledgers, and valuation accounts. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ACCT102 Principles of Accounting II

This course is a continuation of ACCT 101, with emphasis on applications of accounting principles to partnerships and corporations. Topics will include accounting for the formation and operation of both types of business organizations. Cost and Managerial Accounting also are introduced. Prerequisites: ACCT 101; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ACCT120 Accounting on Microcomputers

Provides a realistic approach to computerized accounting applications. The course integrates six of the major accounting systems commonly found in computerized accounting environments: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Financial Statement Analysis, Depreciation, and Payroll. CAPS 111, CAPS 121, CAPS 131, or higher is recommended. Prerequisites: ACCT 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ACCT203 Intermediate Accounting

Intermediate Accounting I is a continuation of the study of financial accounting begun in the Principles of Accounting courses. Topics include objectives and environment of financial accounting, review of the accounting process, form and content of financial statements, time value of money, valuation of cash, marketable securities, accounts receivable, inventories, and plant assets, exchanges of assets, non-current assets, and statements of cash flow. Professional opinions of the A.I.C.P.A. and the F.A.S.B. are included. Prerequisites: ACCT 102; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall semester.

ACCT204 Intermediate Accounting II

This course is a continuation of the study of financial accounting begun in the Principles of Accounting and Intermediate Accounting I courses. Topics include liabilities, stockholder's equities, leases, pensions, investments, price level changes, and disclosure in financial reporting. Professional opinions of the A.I.C.P.A. and the F.A.S.B. are included. Prerequisites: ACCT 203; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Spring semester.

ACCT205 Cost Accounting

Cost Accounting is a study of the principles of accounting for the cost of materials, labor and overhead in job order, and process cost systems. Included are an introduction to standard costs and analysis of variances, analysis of cost information, and preparation of cost statements for administration and control purposes. Prerequisites: ACCT 102; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100.4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Spring semester.

ACCT207 Income Taxation

This is an analysis of basic income tax principles as they affect individuals, and the application of the tax concepts of gross income, adjusted gross income, taxable income, exemptions, deductions, and credits as interpreted under the Internal Revenue code and regulations. Prerequisites: ACCT 101; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall semester.

ACCT280 Independent Study-Accounting

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisites: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH201 Introduction to Anthropology

Anthropology is a discipline that studies every phase of human existence, from the genesis of humans and their physical and cultural evolution, to the study of modern human life ways and sociocultural orientations across the globe. This course is designed to broaden the student's worldview of people living in both past and present cultures. The student will be introduced to the four basic fields of anthropology: Biological Anthropology (physical, primates, and genetics), Archaeology (Ancient Civilizations), Sociocultural Anthropology (ethnography), and Linguistic Anthropology. A fifth subfield of Applied Anthropology that investigates the effect of globalization on living cultures may also be explored. ANTH 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH202 Cultural Anthropology

Cultural Anthropology focuses on understanding current living human cultures, and the beliefs and practices that make social life possible. Special attention is given to cultural areas, including family and kinship structure, economic organization, gender roles, enculturation, spirituality and religion, human rights and stratification, cultural change and globalization. This course is designed to broaden one's worldview of people living in various cultures. The issues of ethnocentrism and cultural relativism are addressed through cross-cultural perspectives. Students will also conduct interviews and observation and research a specific culture of their choice. ANTH 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations or the Social Sciences requirement. An honors section is offered. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH202H Cultural Anthropology – Honors

Cultural Anthropology focuses on understanding current living human cultures, and the beliefs and practices that make social life possible. Special attention is given to cultural areas, including family and kinship structure, economic organization, gender roles, enculturation, spirituality and religion, human rights and stratification, cultural change and globalization. Methods and techniques such as field studies and cross-cultural comparisons used by anthropologists to examine cultures are analyzed and applied. The issues of ethnocentrism and cultural relativism are addressed through cross-cultural perspectives. Students also research and conduct a culture study. ANTH 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations or the Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH220 Development Anthropology in a Globalizing World Cross-listed as SOCI 220

This course prepares students for citizenship in a global society by focusing on the challenges of Globalization and development and its impact on micro cultures. How can local people's views and skills be brought to the center of development and how might western and indigenous views differ? Students are introduced to the history and theories of development anthropology and sociology, with special attention given to recent case studies. Examination of the role of applied anthropologists and sociologists are considered, including ethics, research tools, people centered appropriate technology, environmental and cultural sustainability, and the participatory model of development. Prerequisites: ANTH 202; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; or instructor's permission. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ANTH260 Culture Survey for Study Abroad

Cross-listed as IED 260

Provides a full cultural immersion experience via a short term study abroad trip to a non-U.S. culture, such as Guatemala, Nicaragua, Ecuador, as well as other regions of the world. Students are guided to practice cultural relativism using a holistic approach thereby broadening their global perspective. They practice hands-on ethnographic research methods such as interviewing, observing, and reflective journal writing. Cultural focus areas that are examined include indigenous lifestyles, health care, family structure, gender roles, religion, human rights, and globalization. Pre and post-trip work is required. Students meet during the semester preceding the trip. ANTH/IED 260 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Significant additional costs. Scholarships available. Co-requisites: Designed as part of a six credit Learning Community, the course can be offered with courses such as BIOL 116, HSTY260, HLTH 216, ENGL 250, ENGL 149 Transformative Travel Writing, etc. An interview and permission of instructor(s) are required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ANTH 201 or ANTH 202, and language speaking skills of destination country are recommended. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH261 Study Abroad Cultural Survey

Cross-listed with IED 261.

Provides a full cultural immersion experience via a short term study abroad trip to a western culture, such as France, Italy or Spain. Students are guided to practice cultural relativism using a holistic approach thereby broadening their global perspective. They practice hands-on ethnographic research methods such as interviewing, observing, and reflective journal writing. Cultural focus areas that are examined include expressive arts, cuisine, family structure, gender roles, religion, human rights, and globalization. Pre and post-trip work is required. Students meet during the semester preceding the trip. Significant additional costs. Scholarships available. Co-requisites: Designed as part of a six credit Learning Community, the course can be offered with courses such as HRMG 220, ENGL 250, ENGL 149 Transformative Travel Writing, etc. An interview and permission of instructor(s) are required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ANTH 201 or ANTH 202, and language speaking skills of destination country are recommended. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH274 Archaeology Field School - Cayuga Nation

This course provides a full immersion field experience in archaeology through a five week archaeological excavation. Students learn archaeological field techniques, including excavation, mapping, collection of special samples (pollen, C-14, flotation, etc.), and documentation. They learn how archaeology serves as dialogue for contemporary political issues and a complement for cultural revitalization. Readings, native and non-native guest speakers, and field trips supplement the fieldwork. The course promotes a new vision of archaeology - one that is a positive force for Native Americans. Furthermore,

it promotes protection and stewardship of key archaeological sites in the Cayuga heartland. The course meets Monday - Friday (9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.) on a local excavation "dig" site for five weeks. Students must be able to do physical work handling a shovel or trowel in hot weather and be able to walk for 20 minutes. Prerequisites: Completion of ANTH 201 or ANTH 202 is strongly recommended; permission of the instructor; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 6 Cr. (2 Lec., 12 Lab.) Summer semester.

ANTH290 Social Science Capstone Course

Cross-listed as HSTY 290 or PSYC 290 or SOCI 290

Provides students with an opportunity to draw on a variety of disciplines, perspectives and methods from the social sciences in application to a specific research problem of local and/or global importance. In consultation with the course instructor(s), students will choose a relevant research topic to explore for the class. The course is conducted as a research and discussion seminar and is used as the outcomes assessment course for the program. In the psychology focused section of the course (PSYC 290), students will read and understand primary research in order to synthesize it into a coherent background on their topic. In the section not focused on psychology (ANTH/HSTY/SOCI 290), students will conduct both primary and secondary research on their topic. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PSYC 103; SOCI 101; and a HSTY course. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ANTH295 Global Seminar Cross-listed as ENVS 295

Using a case-study approach, students learn about important current issues focusing on environmental sustainability. Live videoconferencing and web-based instruction allow students from several colleges in the United States and abroad to critically examine environmental issues and their social impact on a global level. ENVS/ANTH 295 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; one course in the social sciences; ENVS 101 or ENVS 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ANTH295H Global Seminar Honors

Cross-listed as ENVS 295H

Using a case-study approach, students learn about important current issues focusing on environmental sustainability. Live videoconferencing and web-based instruction allow students from several colleges in the United States and abroad to critically examine environmental issues and their social impact on a global level. ENVS/ANTH 295 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; one course in the social sciences; ENVS 101 or ENVS 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ARABIC

ARAB 101 Arabic I

This course is designed to develop beginning level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in Arabic. Cultural aspects of the Arabic-speaking world are covered. Speaking and understanding colloquial Arabic are emphasized. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. ARAB 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ARAB 102 Arabic II

Building on the skills and knowledge of speaking, listening, reading, and writing mastered in ARAB 101, students continue to learn the essentials of Arabic grammar and vocabulary needed for effective communication in everyday situations. Speaking and understanding colloquial Arabic are emphasized. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. ARAB 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: ARAB 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ART

ART 101 History and Appreciation of Art I

A survey of representative works of art through the ages encouraging increased aesthetic perception and deepened awareness of universal human experience. Studying the arts of our ancestors helps us to understand ourselves and circumstances of our situation. The analysis of architecture, sculpture, and painting during the highlights of the golden ages of western art history from the Paleolithic Period through the Proto-Renaissance are covered. Although art of the Western world are emphasized, art objects from the non-European world are explored. Examination of the art from these cultures offers a valuable perspective and promotes understanding of the life-ways and contributions of these unique societies. ART 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in The Arts or Western Civilization. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ART 102 History and Appreciation of Art II

Students are introduced to the development of the visual arts from the Renaissance to modern times. Discussion of styles and the function of art, along with the social and cultural contexts in which artists have worked are emphasized. Time is spent analyzing works of art in order to gain maximum insight into their meanings and merits, along with the pleasure they bring. Although emphasis is placed on Western European art, class sessions are also dedicated to exploring art from the non-European world. Close examinations of the art from diverse cultures help us to understand that culture. Cultures such as Japanese, African and Native American have

had significant impact on the art of 20th century Europe and the United States. ART 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ART 104 History of Photography and Video

Students examine the creative works and evolving technologies that contributed to the development and popularization of photography and video. The use of these mediums in a social context, as an art form, as a method of communication, for advertising, and for entertainment will be explored. Students will increase their knowledge and appreciation of the seminal works in each medium. The time period covered is mid-19th century to the present. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 106 Introduction to Photojournalism

This introductory-level photography course emphasizes photojournalism and the digital workflow. Students explore the full potential of the digital camera, and master a variety of techniques in Adobe Photoshop. Photojournalistic concerns, such as people pictures and action photography, writing effective captions, writing copy, editing, and layout are covered, along with historical and contemporary approaches to photojournalism. While students are encouraged to use their personal digital still camera (provided that it has an adjustable aperture and shutter speeds), a limited number of cameras will be available for class use. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Occasionally.

ART 109 Graphic Design

An introduction to the graphic design profession that provides a foundation of design concepts and processes to produce artwork. Students are exposed to the history of graphic design and perception principles used for effective communication. ART 109 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 110 Design I

Introduces the basic visual vocabulary of two-dimensional design and provides a variety of experiences addressing the creative application of design concepts. Projects, lectures, and critiques address the development of visual and aesthetic judgment. Critiques and discussions also provide the opportunity to analyze and verbally communicate the visual experience. ART 110 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

ART 111 Photography I

Photography I provides students with the skills needed to accurately expose and develop film and make black and white prints in a traditional darkroom. Students utilize these skills to explore the creative and expressive applications of photography. Topics include craftsmanship, visual composition, communication of ideas, proper use of equipment, and an overview of photographic history. Note: An adjustable 35mm camera is required. A limited number of cameras are available on a rental basis from the Photography Department and the college bookstore. ART 111 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 112 Photography II

A continuation of the study of black and white photography as a technical craft and an expressive artistic medium. Topics include an overview of photographic history, the work of contemporary photographers, use of studio electronic flash, introduction to medium and large format cameras, use of fiber paper, and the production of student portfolios. Emphasis is on the development of personal vision and the exploration of the creative applications of photography. Note: An adjustable 35mm camera is required. A limited number of cameras are available on a rental basis from the Photography Department and the college bookstore. Prerequisites: ART 111; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 114 Design II

Focuses on three-dimensional design and the application of advanced color theory. Topics include color organizational systems, visual and perceptual forces of color, creating and fabricating in three dimensions, creative problem solving, and development of technical and conceptual skills. Critiques and discussions of student projects provide an opportunity to analyze and communicate the visual experience. ART 114 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 110 or ART 117; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 115 Painting I

Painting I provides an introduction to the methods and techniques of various painting media. Principles of color, form, and composition are studied with an emphasis on experimentation. ART 115 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 116 Painting II

A continuation of Painting I, this course emphasizes the creative use of acrylics and oils. Composition, form, and texture will be taught, as well as exploration by students of various mixed media. Prerequisites: ART 115; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.). Occasionally.

ART 117 Design I for Electronic Media

Introduces the basic visual vocabulary of two-dimensional design and provides a variety of experiences addressing the creative application of design concepts on the computer. Projects, lectures, and critiques address the development of visual and aesthetic judgment. Critiques and discussions also provide the opportunity to analyze and verbally communicate the visual experience and principles of design, composition, color systems, and the basics of using type. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 120 Drawing I

Drawing I focuses on the process and function of drawing, and developing the powers of observation in art. This includes the study of how materials and technique affect drawing, the role of perception and observation in drawing, and the analysis of basic design elements and principles. Students draw from observation in order to understand the role of perception in creating illusion. Time is spent analyzing master drawings for information on materials, composition, art elements, and principles and functions of drawing. Students participate in weekly critiques of their drawings. In addition to basic linear perspective, problems of drawing still life and landscape objects are explored. ART 120 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 122 Drawing II

By focusing on the human figure, Drawing II provides a continued study of how we see and analyze form. Students work from the live model, a traditional method of attaining basic mastery in drawing. Artistic drawing skills are developed through the exploration of line, value, gesture, basic anatomy and composition. Slide presentations, lectures, and group critiques aim to broaden the student's knowledge of drawing in general, and drawing as it relates to the human figure. ART 122 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 120; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 130 Ceramics

This course provides an introduction to clay as a material that serves both expressive and functional purposes. Topics include various hand building techniques, demonstration of the potter's wheel, the glazing and firing of projects, and an overview of the history of ceramics. ART 130 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 180 Typography

Typography is a thorough study of type, its origins, and its practical and aesthetic functions within the context of effective visual communication. This course provides an examination of current trends and their effects on current design. ART 180 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 109; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 200 Illustration

An overview of the theory and practice of illustration. Students create illustrations in a variety of media and formats. A history of illustration and current applications are discussed. ART 200 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 110; ART 120; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 212 Digital Photography

This course emphasizes the production of creative photography in a digital environment. Topics include use of a digital camera, image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop, scanning, and digital printing. The works of digital photographers are studied in the context of contemporary photography. Students are required to have an adjustable digital camera with manually adjustable aperture and shutter speed settings. Please check with the instructor for more information on recommended cameras. A limited number of digital cameras are available from the Photography Department to rent. Prerequisites: ART 111; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 213 Dynamic Media I

This course explores the use of digital media to make compelling, low bandwidth interactive and time-based projects for distribution via electronic media. The preparation and optimization of digital images for dynamic media are thoroughly explored; but the emphasis of this class is on creating art as an experience. Tutorials on specific software and hardware are an important part of the course, but much of the class time is spent working on three major assignments: a Web page Interactive Narrative, a collection of interactive linking panoramas, and a Flash Animation. All projects must be designed for Internet delivery and each student makes a CD containing the three assignments.

Prerequisites: ART 117, ART 212 or ART 270; ENGL 100; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

ART 214 Dynamic Media II

This course continues to develop skills acquired in Dynamic Media I and focuses on projects using Flash and DVD authoring. Students explore more advanced animation, sound and video topics in Flash, and investigate interface design in a DVD authoring environment. They create a self-directed final project. Prerequisites: ART 117; ART 213; ENGL 100; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 222 Advanced Digital Photography

This course builds on the basic digital photography skills introduced in ART 212 Digital Photography I. A series of creative visual assignments, presentations, and independent projects encourage students to develop aesthetic and conceptual thinking, become acquainted with contemporary photographers, evolve their own individual photographic styles, and build technical expertise. Advanced digital capture, editing, and output are studied, including digital SLR camera technique, file management, RAW workflow, color management and ICC profiles, and digital printing on different media types. Prerequisites: ART 111; ART 212; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 233 Animation

This course covers the principles and techniques of animation, including storyboarding, story development, and character creation. Students integrate discussions of animation with projects which include flip books, Claymation, stop motion, time lapse photography, kinetic typography and rotoscoping. Students are expected to write storyboards and work in collaboration on in-class projects. Students create a self-directed final animation that comprises half of the course grade. Prerequisites: ART 110 or ART 111 or ART 117 or ART 120; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

ART 254 Advanced Media Design

Students create a virtual interactive place. Emphasis is on the aesthetic consideration of creating 3D environments using images, sounds and interactivity, including streaming audio and video, and motion graphics. Prerequisites: ART 214; ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 260 Portfolio Preparation - Graphic Design

ART 260 is intended for Graphic Design majors in their third semester of study. Topics include selecting works for the portfolio, options for portfolio systems, and creating a portable document file portfolio. Resume and cover letter skills also covered. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required

by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; open to Graphic Design majors who have completed two semesters of program courses; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

ART 261 Portfolio Preparation - New Media

ART 261 is intended for New Media program majors in their third semester of study. The course helps students understand and meet transfer requirements, and create a visual portfolio. Topics include researching transfer schools, selecting works for the portfolio, considering different portfolio delivery and presentation methods, writing artist statements, writing resumes, interviewing skills, and creating finished portfolios that meet the requirements of the targeted institutions. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; open to New Media majors who have completed two semesters of program courses; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

ART 262 Portfolio Preparation – Photography

ART 262 is intended for Photography program majors in their third semester of study. This course helps students understand and meet transfer requirements, and create a visual portfolio. Topics include researching transfer schools, selecting works for the portfolio, considering different portfolio delivery and presentation methods, writing artist statements, writing resumes, writing cover letters, and creating finished portfolios that meet the requirements of the targeted institutions. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; open to Photography majors who have completed two semesters of program courses; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

ART 270 Computer Graphics I

This course provides an introduction to computer graphics. The student learns to apply design and graphic solutions to the computer, and masters at least two software applications. Imaging in color and manipulating digitized images are covered. ART 270 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 109; ART 180; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

ART 271 Computer Graphics II

This course provides advanced instruction in computer graphics. Advanced color capabilities, typesetting, and object-oriented graphics are covered. Projects emphasize effective visual solutions through the use of electronic design. ART 271 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: ART 109; ART 180; ART 270; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ART 276 Independent Art Studio – Ceramics

This is an advanced course of study in ceramics developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in ceramics by successfully completing the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment. The student must also receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. A student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 280 Independent Art Studio – Design

An advanced course of study in design developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in design by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 282 Independent Art Studio – Drawing

An advanced course of study in drawing developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in drawing by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 284 Independent Art Studio - Graphic Design

An advanced course of study in graphic design developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in graphic design by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 288 Independent Art Studio – Painting

An advanced course of study in painting developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in painting by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 290 Independent Art Studio - Photography

An advanced course of study in photography developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in photography by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ART 298 Independent Art Studio - Media Arts

An advanced course of study in media arts developed through an agreement between the faculty member and the student. The student must demonstrate competence in media arts by successful completion of the College's highest level course or by faculty assessment, and receive signed permission by the instructor prior to registration. The student may take this course several times with the permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR101 Introductory Astronomy

A general study of the fundamental principles of astronomy. The course concerns motions of the earth, members of the solar system, stars, and the universe. ASTR 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOLOGY

BIOL100 Human Biology

Relates biological principles to important issues in human biology. Students learn basics of human biology (anatomy, physiology, life cycle, genetics, nutrition, fitness, disease and ecology). Selected problems, potentials, and breakthroughs in personal health, medical and genetic technology, and environmental sustainability are discussed. BIOL 100 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL101 Principles of Biology I

BIOL 101 presents an overview of major biological principles. Course topics include chemistry as it relates to organisms, cell morphology and physiology, and genetics. The course is intended for students who do not plan to transfer to an upper level major in science, environmental science, medicine, or a science-related

field. Nursing students may take BIOL 101 and CHEM 101 to meet their program requirements. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Students may not apply credit for both BIOL 101 and BIOL 104 toward their degree. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL102 Principles of Biology II

BIOL 102 presents an overview of major biological principles. It is appropriate for students who are not planning to transfer to an upper level major in science, environmental science, medicine, or a science-related field. Major topics will include evolution, biodiversity, animal form and function, and ecology. Prior completion of BIOL 101 is not required. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Students may not apply credit for both BIOL 102 and BIOL 105 toward their degree. There are no biology course prerequisites. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. This course has no BIOL prerequisite. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL104 General Biology I

Intended for students who plan to transfer to an upper level program in science, environmental science, medicine, or a science-related field. Students who have a strong interest in a rigorous study of biology may also enroll. Topics include basic chemistry and biochemistry, cell morphology, physiology and energetics; and classical and molecular genetics. Laboratories are strongly quantitative. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 104 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Students may not apply credit for both BIOL 101 and BIOL 104 toward their degree. Prerequisites: High School biology and chemistry with minimum Regents exam grades of 80% within the past five years or BIOL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL105 General Biology II

Intended for students who plan to transfer to an upper level program in science, environmental science, medicine, or a science-related field. Students who have a strong interest in a rigorous study of biology may also enroll. Topics include evolution, biodiversity, botany, and ecology. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. Prior completion of BIOL 104 is not required. BIOL 105 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Students may not apply credit for both BIOL 102 and BIOL 105 toward their degree. Prerequisites: High School biology and chemistry with minimum Regents exam grades of 80% within the past five years or BIOL 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by

placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL112 Essentials of Medical Microbiology

Provides a general overview of medical microbiology, including morphology, physiology, genetics and structure, and function of microorganisms. Epidemiology, host/microbe interaction and control, and infectious diseases are emphasized. Emerging infectious diseases and bioterrorism are addressed. Microbiology laboratory experiences are integrated throughout the course. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 112 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Recent (within the last 5 years) high school Regents biology and chemistry with a C or better grade, or completion of BIOL 104, or BIOL 101 and CHEM 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095, RDNG 116, and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL114 Essentials of Nutrition

An integration of basic nutritional science, diet and clinical nutrition. Basic concepts in chemistry, biochemistry and physiology are included, as well as diet assessment of the normal individual. A variety of consumer topics are considered. BIOL 114 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement, but is not a laboratory science course. Prerequisites: MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL115 Field Natural History

An introduction to the study of local biodiversity. Emphasis is placed upon identification of organisms in the field and development of an understanding of their ecological relationships. Most class meetings will be at off-campus field sites. Students are responsible for their own transportation to off-campus sites. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories may be required. BIOL 115 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL116 Tropical Field Natural History

This is a laboratory biology course for a general audience interested in learning more about the natural history of tropical ecosystems. Emphasis will be placed on identifying organisms in the field, critically observing the natural environment in its complexity, understanding basic ecological principles, and performing basic ecological research in tropical locations. Instructional modes include lectures, discussion, field experiences, and readings. This course fulfills a four-credit laboratory science requirement. BIOL 116 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; and instructor permission. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL125 Biology and Earth Science for Teachers Cross-listed as GEOL 125

This course is required for students intending to pursue a degree program in childhood/early childhood education but it may be of interest to others who do not plan to major specifically in science or a related field. Basic concepts in earth science and biology are covered with an emphasis on topics necessary for informed decision making in our modern society. The intent of the instructor is to provide students with the knowledge necessary to function as an informed parent, citizen, and perhaps teacher in a world very much affected by human activity. BIOL/GEOL 125 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOL131 Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology I

Students are introduced to the basic organization of the human body, basic biochemistry involved in physiological interactions, basics of tissue organization, and histology. In addition, the course surveys the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems of the human body. BIOL 131 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Recent (within the last five years) NYS Regents exam in biology and chemistry (passed with an 80% grade or better) or a "C" or better in BIOL 104 or or a "C" or better CHEM 101 and BIOL 101. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095, RDNG 116, and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL132 Principles of Human Anatomy and Physiology II

Topics covered include the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, and urogenital systems. BIOL 132 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirements. Prerequisites: BIOL 131; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095; RDNG 116, and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I

The first course of a two-semester introductory level sequence in human anatomy and physiology intended for students pursuing a career in fields such as medicine, chiropractic, physical therapy, physical education, or recreation. Topics considered are body plan and organization, biochemical organization and function of cells, metabolism, homeostasis, tissues, skeletal and muscular systems, and the nervous system. Dissection of the cat supplements the laboratory materials. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: BIOL 104, or BIOL 101 and 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II

The second course of a two-semester introductory level sequence in human anatomy and physiology intended for students pursuing a career in fields such as medicine, chiropractic, physical therapy, physical education, or recreation. Topics considered are the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems, and early development. Dissection of the cat supplements the laboratory materials. Substantial outside preparation for lectures and laboratories is required. BIOL 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: BIOL 201; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL205 General Genetics

Intended for students pursuing careers in the biological or health sciences. Fundamental principles in Mendelian genetics, chromosomal function, structure, and expression are covered. Current topics including population genetics, mutation and evolution, cancer, and application of molecular genetics in the biomedical sciences are discussed. Computer access is required for bioinformatic activities. Corequisite: BIOL 206. Prerequisites: BIOL 104 or equivalent; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

BIOL206 Molecular Genetic Techniques

This laboratory module provides hands-on experience with modern molecular techniques employed in today's society. The project requires recloning a gene from a prokaryotic expression vector into an eukaryotic vector and demonstrating expression in vitro. The course is designed for the Biotechnology program, but is also applicable to biological, natural, forensic, and agricultural science majors who want to augment their skill set and/or retrain for job advancement in their field. Prerequisites: Previous laboratory course; BIOL 101 or BIOL 104 or work-related experience; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (3 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL211 Ecology

An introduction to the ecology of plants and animals, including consideration of population dynamics, community structure and function, energy flow and nutrient cycling, physiological and behavioral ecology, and biogeography. Human impacts on natural ecosystems are considered. Off-campus field trips beyond scheduled lab periods may be included. BIOL 211 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: BIOL 105; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; MATH 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL216 General Microbiology

Intended for students pursuing advanced studies in the biological science and health fields, and for individuals with a serious interest in the microbial world. Fundamental concepts and principles of microbiology, their application to the health sciences, and the relationship between microbes and our

society are covered. Current topics of discussion include infectious disease and immunity, STDs, bioterrorism, and environmental issues. Substantial outside preparation for inquiry-based laboratories is required. BIOL 216 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: BIOL 101 and 102, or BIOL 104; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL216H General Microbiology - Honors

Intended for students pursuing advanced studies in the biological science and health fields, and for individuals with a serious interest in the microbial world. Fundamental concepts and principles of microbiology, their application to the health sciences, and the relationship between microbes and our society are covered. Current topics of discussion include infectious disease and immunity, STDs, bioterrorism, and environmental issues. Substantial outside preparation for inquiry-based laboratories is required. BIOL 216 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: BIOL 101 and 102, or BIOL 104; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

BIOL220 Cell Biology I

Intended for students pursuing careers in the biological or health sciences. The fundamental structure and function of the eukaryotic cell, from proteins to DNA, to signal transduction, and development of cancer are covered. Students present topics of discussion related to advances in cell biology as they are applied to medicine (stem cells) and industry (cloning). Corequisite: BIOL 221. Prerequisites: BIOL 104 or equivalent; RDNG 116 and MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

BIOL221 Cell Culture Techniques

Required in the Biotechnology degree and certificate programs, this laboratory module, a co-requisite to BIOL 220 - Cell Biology, provides hands-on experience with current techniques to isolate and analyze proteins in the research or diagnostic lab. Primary cell cultures and immortalized cell lines are established. The course is applicable to biological, natural, forensic, and agricultural science majors who want to augment their skill set and/or retrain for job advancement in their field. Prerequisites: Previous laboratory course; BIOL 101 and 102, or BIOL 104, or related work experience; RDNG 116 and MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (3 Lab.) Fall semester.

BIOL232 Exercise Physiology Cross-listed as RECR232

Covers the acute physiological responses and chronic adaptations to exercise including scientific evaluation of neuromuscular, metabolic, and cardiovascular, hormonal, and respiratory systems as they pertain to the human mechanism as a whole, and acute and chronic exercise. Prerequisites: MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 100; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

BIOL280 Biology-Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOT101 Introduction to Biotechnology

A survey course for students enrolled in the Biotechnology degree and certificate programs. Career opportunities in biotechnology (modern biology) are discussed. Students map their educational paths to their career objectives. Issues related to intellectual property rights, bioentrepreneurship, regulations in biomanufacturing, and bioethics are covered. Employability (soft) skills, including group work and presentation, are developed. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BIOT295 Biotechnology Seminar

Designed as a capstone event for the second-year student completing requirements for an A.S. degree or certificate in Biotechnology. The course is also appropriate for natural science, health, forensic, and agricultural science majors who wish to perform independent research. The experience provides the opportunity for the student to assimilate the knowledge and understanding gained from his/her program, and to demonstrate his/her mastery of the subject area. Each student will select a topic, research and assemble background information, delineate a current problem, implement a solution, and present his/her findings at the conclusion of the seminar. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; MATH 132 or higher; BIOL 206 or 221; two 200 level biology courses except BIOL 206 or 221; and permission of the instructor. 3 Cr. (9 lab) Spring semester.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUAD103 Entrepreneurship I

Designed to provide a basic foundation of entrepreneurship, the course presents a general overview of what it takes to create a new small business by establishing a sustainable competitive advantage. Topics include the various forms of business ownership, the need for social responsibility and ethics, how to purchase and operate a new business, the human resource skills needed, an awareness of legal issues involved in starting a business, and how to market the business to acquire loyal, long-term customers. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD104 Business Mathematics

Designed to develop a thorough understanding and mastery of the arithmetic processes of business, with an emphasis on the application of principles to typical business problems. Topics include percents, solving for unknowns, discounts, markups and markdowns, payroll, simple and compound interest, credit cards, home ownership, depreciation, inventory, stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 090 or appropriate assessment test score; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

BUAD106 Foundations of Business

Designed to present an overview of the field of business. Business concepts including the economy, competition, management, and labor relations, are introduced through lecture and discussion. The course also explores business areas such as banking, insurance, and the securities market. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD108 Sales and Sales Management

Presents an overview of the key elements involved in selling and sales management in order to develop students' understanding of the critical role the sales process plays in the success of any enterprise. Topics include career opportunities, prospecting, presenting, handling buyer concerns, closing, obtaining referrals, telemarketing, and addressing legal and ethical concerns. In addition, major functions in sales management, i.e., hiring/firing, motivating, team building, setting quotas, compensating, and territory management are addressed. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; MATH 095 if require by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

BUAD109 Personal Money Management

This course addresses finance at a personal and practical level. Students examine current economic conditions focusing on how they can impact their personal economic situations. Ethics, personal management of cash, debt, credit, investments, insurance, and home buying are examined. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD111 International Business

Introduces students to the international perspective necessary for businesses to succeed in world markets. Topics related to international business include management, marketing, finance, strategic decision-making, laws and regulations, and the cultural aspects of international business. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD201 Business Law I

Covers the basic origins, structure, procedures and terminology of the American legal system and the foundation of law. This course enables students to understand legal aspects of common business activities. Students become aware of potentially serious legal situations, and learn legal language to facilitate discussion of legal issues. They also learn how and when to contact an attorney, and study specific rules and regulations of laws that govern the court system, e.g., crimes, torts, property (real and personal), and contracts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD202 Business Law II

This course continues the study of American business law begun in BUAD 201 - Business Law I. Students develop an understanding of legal aspects of sales, security devices, commercial paper, corporations, partnerships, and estates. The purpose of the course is to enable the understanding of the legal aspects of common business activities, improve awareness of potentially serious legal situations, learn legal language to facilitate discussion of legal issues, learn how and when to contact an attorney, and learn specific rules and regulations of laws governing the UCC and other legal aspects of business activity. Prerequisites: BUAD 201; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

BUAD203 Business Communications

Introduces fundamental concepts and techniques of effective communications in business with emphasis on writing business letters, memoranda, and reports. Consideration is given to collecting data and organizing materials for the presentation of a business report. The importance of the psychological approach to modern business communications is stressed. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD204 Principles of Marketing

Introduces students to the basic principles of marketing as they relate to modern day business. The course is centered on the four Ps: product, place, promotion, and price. Case problems and current marketing situations are utilized in discussing the marketing concepts. In addition, projects are assigned to allow the student to explore various marketing situations. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD207 Entrepreneurship II

Building upon the information learned in Entrepreneurship I, the course presents an overview of the key elements needed to successfully create and manage a small business. Business concepts including the economy, accounting, finance, management, and marketing will be covered in on-line class discussions, and case studies. Prerequisites: BUAD 103; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

BUAD208 Principles of Management

Focuses on contemporary management techniques with a minimal amount of time devoted to the personnel function. The course introduces students to the basic managerial functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. Class time is also devoted to total quality management and computer use in management. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD211 Marketing Applications

Building on the concepts and methodology developed in BUAD 204, Principles of Marketing, this course requires students to apply applications to case studies and marketing simulations. Topics include developing and implementing marketing strategies, conducting marketing audits, and working to connect the marketing management function with strategic planning. Prerequisites: BUAD 204; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Summer semester.

BUAD212 Quality Customer Service

This course focuses on the essential role of providing customer value in today's service economy. Key elements of customer-focused management are examined, including understanding customer expectations, developing a service strategy, training and empowering employees to provide superior service, and designing customer-friendly systems. The trends associated with social media and web presence are explored. Personal customer service skills are also developed. This is a multi-disciplinary course drawing on principles of marketing, human resource management, and communication. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD215 International Marketing

Introduces students to the basic theories, principles, and practices of international marketing. The course will examine the cultural, geographic, economic, and political differences among international markets, and the impact of these differences on marketing practices in individual countries. Prerequisites: BUAD 111; BUAD 204; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Summer semester.

BUAD217 Fundamentals of Exporting

This course will introduce students to the basic principles, practices, and issues related to exporting from the United States to various markets throughout the world. The practical aspects and concerns of exporting confronting businesses on a regular basis are emphasized. Prerequisites: BUAD 111; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Summer semester.

BUAD219 Human Resource Management

This course is an introduction to the field of human resource management in the public and private sectors. The functions of recruitment, selection, testing, employee development, individual and group behavior, motivation, morale, communication, management and labor relations, and remuneration are explored. International issues and current legislation are also discussed. Prerequisites: BUAD 106; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD220 Principles of Bank Operations

The course is a study of the economic importance of banks. Topics include the receiving function, processing of cash items, bookkeeping operations, posting systems, paying teller operations, collection services, legal relationship with depositors, the savings and time deposit functions, management of bank funds, loans and investments, general bank accounting, account analysis and service charge, internal controls, trust services, and safe deposit services. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

BUAD222 Money and Banking

This is a study of financial institutions. Topics include the characteristics of money, structure of the commercial banking system, creation of bank deposits, cash assets of banks, secondary reserves, earning assets, the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve credit, sources and uses of member bank reserves, the money market, interest rates and liquidity, Federal Reserve policies and operations in the money market, Treasury operations in the money market, money and incomes, money and the price level, and international finance. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

BUAD261 Walt Disney World College Program

Through employment, classes, and self-directed studies at Walt Disney World in Orlando, Florida, students enhance their understanding of leadership, teamwork, communication, and diversity as they experience the day-to-day workings of a Fortune 100 company. An integral part of the program is the opportunity to meet and live with people from all over the world. Participants are selected by Disney representatives. Open to students of all majors. For more information go to "www.wdwcollegeprogram.com". Prerequisites: At least 12 college credits completed before applying (not including high school concurrent enrollment credit); minimum GPA of 2.0; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; instructor permission. Additional requirements may apply for international students. 3-15 Cr. Fall and spring semesters.

BUAD264 Entrepreneurial Internship

Designed to provide a capstone field work experience, entrepreneurship majors work closely with the instructor to identify and apply for an internship with a local business. The internship, consisting of 90 hours of work at the business, is intended to help students further develop their understanding of how to operate a successful small business in an area they are most passionate about. Fifteen hours of class meetings will complement the field work experience. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in all required business-related courses; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Spring semester.

BUAD290 Applied Management Seminar

The goal of this capstone course is to provide management students with the personal, interpersonal and group skills necessary to reduce the gap between good management ideas and accepted management practice. Some activities will include studying general principles and concepts, analyzing common problems through case studies, and management decision making through a comprehensive computer simulation. Prerequisites: BUAD 204; BUAD 208; ENGL 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING

CDSC101 Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling

This course is designed to provide an introduction to clinical interviewing and substance abuse counseling. Students explore and practice basic and essential dimensions of interviewing techniques, methodology, and applications. Students gain insight into theoretical, practical, and ethical issues associated with chemical dependency counseling. Guidelines associated with core skills of the helping relationship and confidentiality are explored. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. A C or better grade is required to progress to 200-level CDSC courses 3Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

CDSC200 Chemical Dependency Field Work I

This course is the first of two semesters of field placement and practicum in the Chemical Dependency Counseling degree and certificate programs. Students enter the field placement as interns and are subject to all legal, ethical, and professional standards required of the designated agency staff. A minimum of 120 hours of work experience and 15 hours of lecture must be completed per semester. Students review fundamental principles of theory in practicum and have an opportunity to discuss varying topics related to the field work experiences. Prerequisites: Program Chair permission is required; CDSC 101 with a C or better grade; ENGL 101; HLTH 207 or HLTH 208; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement

testing. Students must meet in person or consult via phone, or email with the Program Chair, and obtain written permission by May 15th for fall semester field placements, or November 15th for spring semester field placements. Students must receive a C or better to successfully complete this course. 4 cr. (1 Lec., 9 Lab) Fall and spring semesters.

CDSC201 Counseling Theories & Interventions I

This is the second theory course in the Chemical Dependency degree and certificate programs. An in-depth analysis of the basis and application of chemical dependency counseling theory with an emphasis on individual counseling is provided. A specific focus is placed upon alcohol and drug abuse, dependency and methodologies of intervention, prevention, and relapse. Students gain insight into practical and ethical issues associated with diverse theories as they apply theories to practical cases and engage in exercises which simulate the therapeutic environment. Prerequisites: Prior completion with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment in CDSC 101; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CDSC220 Chemical Dependency Field Work II

The second of two semesters of field placement and practicum required in the Chemical Dependency Counseling degree and certificate programs. Students enter the field placement as interns and are subject to all legal, ethical, and professional standards required by the designated agency staff. A minimum of 120 hours of work experience and 15 hours of lecture must be completed. Students review fundamental principles of theory in practicum and have an opportunity to discuss varying topics related to the field work experiences. Prerequisites: Program Chair permission is required; CDSC 200 with a C or better grade; ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Students must meet in person or consult via phone, or email with the Program Chair, and obtain written permission by May 15th for fall semester field placements, or November 15th for spring semester field placements. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course. 4 Cr. (1 Lec., 9 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CDSC225 Counseling Theories & Interventions II

This is the third theory course in the Chemical Dependency degree and certificate programs. The first part of the course is devoted to group theory and interventions with chemically dependent individuals. The second part of the course focuses on the interaction between chemically addicted individuals and family members or significant others. A variety of theoretical perspectives and empirically supported approaches are reviewed. Techniques for assessment, treatment and care coordination are discussed. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Prior completion of, or concurrent enrollment in CDSC 101 is required. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM101 Principles of Chemistry I

This is a study of the basic principles of chemistry including measurement, atomic structure, bonding, mole concept, stoichiometry, and chemical formulas and equations. It is intended for students who have not had a chemistry course. Laboratory experiments are hands-on, wet-lab, performed in a traditional chemistry lab under supervision of a chemistry professor. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories is required. CHEM 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. A student may only apply credit earned in CHEM 101 or CHEM 107 toward degree requirements. PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CHEM102 Principles of Chemistry II

This course is a continuation of CHEM 101 including studies of liquids, solids, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, aqueous solutions, gases, organic chemistry, acids and bases. Laboratory experiments are hands-on, wet-lab, performed in a traditional chemistry lab under supervision of a chemistry professor. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories is required. A student may only apply credit earned in CHEM 102 or CHEM 108 toward degree requirements. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CHEM107 General Chemistry I

This is a more thorough study of basic principles than CHEM 101. Topics include atoms, molecules, ions, chemical formulas, equations, stoichiometry, gases, electronic structure of atoms, periodic table, bonding, physical properties, phase changes, and thermochemistry. Laboratory experiments are hands-on, wet-lab, performed in a traditional chemistry lab under supervision of a chemistry professor. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories is required. CHEM 107 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. A student may only apply credit earned in CHEM 101 or CHEM 107 toward degree requirements. PREREQUISITES: MATH 100 and college prep chemistry or CHEM 101; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CHEM108 General Chemistry II

This course is a more thorough study of basic principles than CHEM 102. Topics covered include solutions, chemical equilibrium, acids and bases, electrochemistry, organic chemistry, thermodynamics, and kinetics. Laboratory experiments relate to the lecture topics, and are of a quantitative nature. Laboratory experiments are hands-on, wet-lab, performed in a traditional chemistry lab under supervision of a chemistry professor. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories is required. A student may only apply credit earned in CHEM 102 or CHEM 108 toward degree requirements. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 107; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CHEM205 Organic Chemistry I

This course is designed to give students a basic background in organic chemistry. The following topics are covered: bonding and atomic theory, nomenclature, stereochemistry, functional groups, aromaticity, (NMR, MS, IR, UV.) cycloalkane, types of reactions, mechanisms, and spectrometry. Emphasis is placed on the chemistry of alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alkyl halides, and simple aromatics. Lab exercises include the synthesis, isolation, purification, and identification of organic compounds. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 102 or CHEM 108; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall semester.

CHEM206 Organic Chemistry II

This course is designed to develop and build upon the basic background in organic chemistry learned in CHEM 205. The following topics will be covered: general synthesis, reaction and reaction mechanisms of major organic functional groups: alcohols, ethers, carbonyl compounds [aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, beta di keto compounds, amino compounds, heterocyclic aromatic compounds, and various biological compounds. In addition, Aromatic compounds, the rule of aromaticity and the preparation, reaction, and reaction mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution and Nucleophilic addition. Emphasis will be placed on reaction mechanisms and a survey of biological macromolecules. Brief details about the structure of Carbohydrates, Proteins, Lipids, and Nucleic acids. In addition, of DNA and RNA Sequences, and the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR). PREREQUISITES: CHEM 205; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

CHEM280 Chemistry – Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 2 Cr. Occasionally.

CHINESE

CHIN101 Mandarin Chinese I

This course is designed to develop beginning level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in Mandarin Chinese. Cultural aspects of the Chinese-speaking world are covered. Speaking and understanding colloquial Chinese are emphasized. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. CHIN 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CHIN102 Mandarin Chinese II

Building on the skills and knowledge of speaking, listening, reading, and writing mastered in CHIN 101, students continue to learn the essentials of Chinese grammar and vocabulary needed for effective communication in everyday situations. Speaking and understanding colloquial Chinese are emphasized. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. CHIN 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: CHIN 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA ARTS

COMM100 Creating Online Media

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of producing online media. The creation and positioning of web sites is examined, as well as the creation of interactive web site content. Journalism skills and writing for online media are emphasized, along with design for digital media. Other topics covered include legal and ethical problems emerging in online media and media convergence. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM101 Mass Media

A critical issues survey course of national mass media that focuses on media literacy. The historical development, economic structure, organization, function, and effects of mass media in society today are emphasized. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM105 Careers in Audio/Music

Designed to guide students through the variety of careers available in Audio and Music Production and Design. The class will explore the roles and responsibilities for positions that include but are not limited to: producer, recording engineer, studio director or manager, film scorer/composer, MIDI technician, sound designer, AV installer, video conference tech, music editor, music supervisor/director, film arranger/adaptor. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall.

COMM110 Aesthetics/Techniques of Video and Film Editing

This course provides the student with the basic skills necessary to read a film. This course concentrates on formal analysis of the aesthetic and ideological elements that comprise the multiple languages of cinema. The course introduces the student to various genres of narrative cinema as well as to different categories of cinema such as experimental, documentary, animation and hybrid forms. Students look at the artistic and aesthetic principles of editing pictures and sound. The course combines theory, history, and practice to help students understand the storytelling choices they face in film and video editing. Prerequisite: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103), and prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM111 Foundations of Digital Editing

Designed for new media and communications majors, this is a basic, practical, hands-on introduction to the concepts of digital media editing. Students learn the theoretical knowledge of basic production, along with the tactile and artistic skills needed to design and produce simple edited material. Fundamental manipulation of moving and still graphics, as well as digital sound files are covered. Students use digital programs such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe Audition. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM112 Foundations of Motion Graphics

This is a basic, practical, hands-on introduction to the concepts of creating motion graphics for students in the broadcast production, communication and media arts, digital cinema, and new media programs. Students learn the theoretical knowledge of basic production, along with the tactile and artistic skills to design and produce layered motion graphics and special effects for insertion in digital video projects. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM115 Introduction to Digital Video

This is a basic, practical, hands-on introduction to the creation of video material for digital presentation. Students learn the theoretical knowledge of basic production along with the tactile

and artistic skills to design and produce basic video material. Composition, lighting, sound techniques, and artistic arrangement in video productions are covered. Digital equipment, including camera and non-linear editing systems, are used. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM120 Broadcast Operations

This course provides hands-on experience in the operation of radio and television equipment. In the radio portion of the course (first six weeks) students are trained to operate a broadcast audio board, edit audio tape, and speak into a microphone. In the television portion of the course (last nine weeks) students are trained to operate studio cameras, audio boards, video switcher, and to direct a simple television program with a student crew. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM127 Audio Production I

Students will learn the fundamentals of both analog and digital audio production. Topics include recording consoles (including radio): design, function, and signal flow; signal processing: reverberation, delay, equalization, compression and a host of effects; introductions to microphones and speaker technologies; along with an introduction to music production and radio production techniques. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec. 2 Lab) Fall semester.

COMM135 Recording Technology I

This course covers the basics in recording technology using industry standard hardware and software. Students will use microphones, outboard processors and basic concepts in music theory to produce audio programs. This course is designed for students pursuing a career in audio design and production. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab) Fall semester

COMM140 Introduction to Field Production

A basic, practical, hands-on introduction to the professional creation of video & digital film materials for broadcast and other media video presentations. Students are introduced to basic camera and editing techniques; learn the theoretical knowledge of basic production; and develop the tactile skills needed to design and produce basic digital film/video material. Camera techniques, composition, lighting, sound techniques, and artistic arrangement in video productions are emphasized. Students, working as part of a professional production team, write scripts, prepare written plans, and make business-like presentations. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent

enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM145 DVD Authoring

DVD Authoring is a comprehensive introduction to making DVDs and bringing titles to the market. Students bring video clips to class and learn how to place and store them on a DVD. Students should have basic knowledge and experience with computers and software applications. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

COMM160 Media Writing

This is an intensive writing seminar based on basic principles and techniques of writing for media which may include but is not limited to writing for TV, print, radio, and online formats. Students will learn how to write news, commercial copy, and public relations materials. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester

COMM210 Production and Direction

An introduction to the directing language and techniques from the viewpoint of the director of both broadcast and sitcom television. Students explore the different production dynamics between broadcast format and sitcom television/film style. Major objectives are to develop a basic competence in the fundamentals of studio directing, to introduce the creative dimensions of the television medium of human communication, and to develop skills working as a production team. Students will learn to work with performers, production crew and scripts. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories will be required. Open to Broadcast Production, Communication and Media Arts, Creative Writing, and Digital Cinema program majors. Prerequisites: COMM 120 or COMM 140; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

COMM225 Communication Law and Ethics

The course introduces students to communication law, with an emphasis on First Amendment issues, libel, privacy, confidentiality, access to information, etc. The ethics section is designed to help students to think critically, solve problems, and understand the consequences of what they will be doing in the "working world". Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

COMM227 Audio Production II

This course covers the fundamentals and practical applications of a digital audio system, as well as methods for functioning in an integrated MIDI/digital audio workstation (DAW)/analog studio environment. This includes techniques for the analysis and study of audio signals and systems; decibels in audio and acoustical

applications; systems analysis of contemporary recording and synthesis technology. Course topics include system setup and interconnections; MIDI interface and synchronization; aspects of digital recording consoles/mixers, I/O, sample rate, and bit depth; and basics of a DAW, such as the elements of hard-disk recording, track and file management, digital audio, and sequencing strategies. Assignment-based lab time required. Prerequisites: COMM 127, prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab) Spring semester.

COMM230 Broadcast Communication Skills

The course is designed to teach students how to deal with the responsibilities of an on-air broadcast position. Special attention is paid to individual voice training, as well as the elimination of regional accents and speech patterns. The ultimate goal of the course is to help students become effective communicators. Reading aloud, ad-libbing from copy, interview content and techniques are integral parts of the course. Prerequisites: COMM 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

COMM235 Recording Technology II

Students are trained in multi-track recording techniques used by professionals in the broadcast industry. They are exposed to the specialized practices involved in the production of commercial jingles, music beds and narrative programs, SFX, and mix to film/video. Course activities include participation in analog and digital editing, voice-over, multi-track production recording, and final production for broadcast and digital production. Students work on professional, "industry-standard" editing programs. Advanced sound production techniques and special effects used in audio art post-production are emphasized. Prerequisites: COMM 127 and COMM 135; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semesters.

COMM240 Non-Fiction & Fiction Field Production

An intermediate-level fiction/non-fiction production course that emphasizes the production skills, storytelling concepts, and the legal and ethical framework for successful documentary and short story productions. Also covered are different stylistic approaches to the genre and concepts related to the video maker's "voice" within his or her work. The aesthetic focus is on creative authorship, personal vision, and the exploration of strategies and methods for transforming vision into reality. The technical focus is on increasing sophistication and skill within specific areas of field production: sound recording, camera work, lighting, production planning, and computer-based nonlinear editing systems. Short projects are completed. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; COMM 111; COMM 140; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM245 Professional Video Editing and Post Production

This course, designed for students with video editing experience, focuses on advanced techniques to help streamline system, media, and project management. The theory and practice of editing through overall projects, and post-production collaboration are emphasized. Specific topics discussed and demonstrated include the principles, terms, and concepts of random access digital editing, along with storytelling, emotion, pacing, openings, and intercutting. Screenings, class exercises and individual projects are integral parts of the course. AVID and Final Cut editing systems will be introduced. Prerequisites: COMM 110; COMM 111; COMM 112; COMM 140; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

COMM250 Sports Field Production

Students are introduced to the fast-paced, high-pressure field of court and field-side sports production. The focus of the course is not so much on the production tools (i.e., digital and analog equipment and technology), but on what to do with them. Students learn how to use cameras, switchers, and post-production techniques to structure pictures and sound for maximum communication effectiveness. They handle every aspect of behind-the-scenes television sports remote production including planning, producing, executing, and editing home games at the college. Students are expected to produce a weekly sports show that airs on cable television. Prerequisites: COMM 120; COMM 140; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 4 Lab.) Occasionally.

COMM262 Portfolio Preparation-Communication

Intended for Broadcast Production, Communication and Media Arts, and Digital Cinema program majors in their second year of study, students explore transfer options and/or potential employers/clients and create a visual/audio portfolio. Topics include researching transfer schools and/or employment opportunities, selecting works for the portfolio, considering different portfolio delivery and presentation methods, writing mission statements and resumes, interviewing skills, and creating a finished portfolio that meets the requirements of the targeted transfer institutions or employers. Prerequisites: Broadcast Production or Communication and Media Arts or Digital Cinema major who has completed two semesters of program courses; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

COMM265 Communication & Media Arts Internship

This course provides an opportunity for Broadcast Production, Communication & Media Arts, and Digital Cinema program majors to gain work experience in a media outlet. Prior to enrollment, a student must have completed 12 credits of Communication (COMM) coursework with C or better grades, and meet other requirements. Prerequisites: 2.0 or higher cumulative GPA; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by

placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; permission of Communications & Media Arts program chair. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Occasionally.

COMM 270 Hollywood: On Location

Students spend 20 days in California touring studios, speaking with industry leaders, and working as interns on Hollywood productions. Intended for second year Digital Cinema and Broadcast Production -Television majors, the entertainment industry and the vast history of storytelling in Hollywood are explored and researched. Students produce a film or television episode working alongside industry professionals. They develop research skills, storytelling techniques, networking skills, collaboration and leadership skills. The course consists of 40 lecture hours in meetings prior to the Hollywood trip; 30 lecture hours during the trip; and 105 lab hours for fifteen out of the 20 days in Hollywood. Students must be in good academic standing with a 3.2 GPA or higher; they must submit a faculty recommendation and an application. The Dean of Instruction and the course instructor select a limited number of students based on the course requirements and completed prerequisites. Substantial course fee. Prerequisites: COMM 210; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 6 Cr. (4 Lec, 2 Lab) Occasionally.

COMM280 Communication & Media Arts-Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

COMM285 Radio News Production

This is a second year radio course designed to help students build on the writing skills learned in COMM 160 Broadcast Journalism. Students have the opportunity to take the next step in the news process by applying the written material and news gathering skills they have learned to produce radio and online content. This content includes, but is not limited to, hourly newscasts, radio news magazine, long-format programming, remote reporting, emergency, and large-event coverage. Students will be expected to produce content under real and simulated pressure. This is the radio version of COMM 295 Television News Production and Origination. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; COMM 120; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 5 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

COMM290 Television News Production

This is an advanced production course that covers studio news operations. The class functions as a working news crew with attendance and class participation critical for each student's success. Prerequisites: COMM 120; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

COMM295 Television News Production and Origination

The theories and principles of producing regularly scheduled television newscasts and news programs are covered in this advanced course. Students gain practical experience in news production and talent roles. Serious study, criticism, and evaluation of broadcast journalism in its varied and changing forms are emphasized. Prerequisites: COMM 101; COMM 140; ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 5 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Spring semester.

COMM298 Cinema Capstone Cross-listed as ENGL 298

Students apply what they have learned in the Digital Cinema program courses as they work together to produce a short form, narrative, digital film. The course emphasizes collaboration and cinematic storytelling and aesthetics throughout the preproduction, production, and postproduction stages. Topics include script development, business and legal concerns, budgeting and scheduling, casting, directing, art and sound design, and cinematography. Hands-on participation gives students experience with the technical aspects of preproduction (editing, titles, and effects, score, and sound). In addition, students learn about project promotion as they explore transmedia approaches, enter targeted film festivals, and identify appropriate distribution choices. Prerequisite: COMM 240; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; ENGL 135; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Restricted to Digital Cinema majors. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CAPS100 Keyboarding for Computers

Covers the touch-typing system of inputting the alphabet, numbers, and symbols with speed and accuracy. Basic machine operation of the microcomputer is covered. Students may not receive credit for both OFFC 101 and CAPS 100 toward their degree program. Prerequisite: prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

CAPS101 Introduction to Computers

An introduction to the use and workings of a Windows Desktop environment. Topics include navigation, organization of the desktop, key aspects of the operating system, storage of data, and file structure. Basic components and operation of the computer are covered. Prerequisite: prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

CAPS105 Word for Personal Use

Microsoft Word is used to create personal and school-related documents. The focus is on acquainting new users with basic operation of the microcomputer, introductory text editing commands, tabs, spell checking, columns, basic business letter style, headers/footers, report styles, and tables. Students may not receive credit for both CAPS 105 and CAPS 111 toward their degree program. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent

enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 10 weeks) Occasionally.

CAPS111 Introduction to Word Processing

An introduction to the operation and uses of a word-processing program that covers topics related to the objectives used for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Core Exam in Word. Topics include inserting and modifying text, creating and modifying paragraphs, formatting documents, managing documents, working with graphics, and workgroup collaboration. Students taking this course in an online format should have access to a computer with Word. Students may not receive credit for both CAPS 105 and CAPS 111 toward their degree program. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; familiarity working in a Microsoft Windows environment is recommended. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS113 Advanced Word Processing

Advanced topics in Microsoft Word that meet the objectives for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Expert Exam in Word. Topics include customizing paragraphs, formatting documents, creating and modifying forms using various form controls, customizing tables, creating and modifying graphics, customizing word, workgroup collaboration, and using mail merge. Prerequisites: CAPS 111; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

CAPS121 Introduction to Spreadsheets

An introduction to the operation and uses of a spreadsheet program. Topics covered parallel the objectives used for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Core Exam in Excel and include working with cells and cell data, managing workbooks, formatting and printing worksheets, modifying workbooks, creating and revising formulas, creating and modifying graphics, and workgroup collaboration. Students taking this course in an online format should have access to a computer with Excel. Prerequisites: Familiarity working in a Microsoft Windows environment is recommended; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and ENGL 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS123 Advanced Spreadsheets

Advanced topics in Microsoft Excel that fulfill most of the objectives for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Expert Exam in Excel. Topics include planning, recording, running and editing macros, creating VBA procedures, enhancing charts, adding sparklines, identifying data trends, using what-if-analysis (scenario manager, goal seek, data tables), analyzing data, creating PivotTables and PivotCharts, exchanging data with other programs such as Microsoft Word, PowerPoint and Access, sharing, customizing and maintaining workbooks, importing and exporting data and auditing worksheets. Students taking this course in an online format should have access to a computer with Excel. Prerequisites: CAPS 121; RDNG 116 if required by placement

testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS131 Introduction to Databases

An introduction to the operation and uses of a database management program. The student will learn how to create and manipulate a simple relational database using Access. Topics include creating and modifying tables, addition of and modification of data in tables, using queries to view data in one or more tables, use of forms to view and update tables, and creation of simple reports including mailing labels. Students taking this course in an online format must have access to a computer with Microsoft Access. Prerequisites: Familiarity working in a Microsoft Windows environment is recommended; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS133 Advanced Databases

This course focuses on advanced concepts and techniques in the use of a relational database management program. Students will learn how to establish relationships and manipulate data in multiple tables using Access. Topics include enforcing referential integrity, linking multiple tables in queries, using forms with sub-forms, generating reports with grouping and sub-reports, using calculated controls in forms and reports, and creating switchboards. Students taking this course in an online format must have access to a computer with Microsoft Office. Prerequisites: CAPS 131; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095, RDNG 116, and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS141 Presentation Software

An introduction to the operation and uses of presentation software. Topics parallel the objectives used for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Core Exam in PowerPoint and include creation of a presentation, insertion and modification of text, insertion and modification of visual elements, modification of presentation formats, customizing slide formats, printing presentations, working with data from other sources, management and delivery of presentations, and workgroup collaboration. Students taking this course in an online format should have access to a computer with PowerPoint. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; familiarity working in a Microsoft Windows environment is recommended. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS152 Web Page Design

An introduction to the development of web pages for the Internet. Topics include HTML and/or XHTML tags, including links, graphics, backgrounds, and colors. Prerequisites: One CAPS, CIS or CSCI course; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099, MATH 095, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS 153 Advanced Web Page Design

This course is designed for the student who can build basic web pages, but would like to incorporate more advanced features into the site. Topics include document types (Strict, Transitional, and Frameset), CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), internet graphics developments, advanced metatags. Prerequisites: WD/CAPS 152; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099, MATH 095, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

CAPS 154 Java Script

This course is designed for the student who is experienced with HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), and would like to learn how to use the JavaScript programming language to add dynamic interactivity and other advanced features to his/her web pages, and to enhance his/her ability to create practical and compelling web sites. Prerequisites: WD/CAPS 153; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099, MATH 095, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

CAPS155 Extensible Markup Languages Cross-listed as WD 155

Designed for the student who is experienced with HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), and would like to learn how to use XML (Extensible Markup Language) for advanced web site design. Students are introduced to SSI (Server Side Includes). Prerequisites: WD/CAPS 153; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 095 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks) Fall and spring semesters.

COMPUTER FORENSICS

CFOR110 Security System Design and Analysis

This course provides an overview of computer security issues, problems and solutions. Topics include encryption, cryptography, firewalls and intrusion detection. Privacy and confidentiality issues, as well as computer use policies, are discussed. Prerequisites: CIS 108 or CSCI 160; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CFOR210 Computer Forensics

This course provides information related to the major types of computer crimes being committed today. Topics covered include hacker motivations, identification of victims, methods of gaining access, and execution of attacks. Research and study of well-known cases are covered. Prerequisites: CFOR 110; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in CIS 132; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CFOR220 Intrusion Detection

This course introduces students to the various methods used to detect intrusion of computer systems. The importance of setting up detection measures, monitoring strategies, techniques, and types of responses are covered. Prerequisites: CFOR 110; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CFOR230 Search and Seizure-Legal and Privacy Issues

Introduces students to the processes involved in seizing computer equipment and data, and searching them for evidence. Legal aspects of search and seizure are covered. Topics include guidelines for preparing search warrants and proper handling of evidence. Prerequisites: CFOR 210; CFOR 220; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CFOR240 Economic Crime Investigation

Allows students to apply the methods learned in the previous Computer Forensics courses to white collar crime. Actual case studies are used. Hands-on experiences allows students to investigate, evaluate, and capture evidence. Prerequisites: CFOR 210; CFOR 220; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 108 Introduction to Computer Information Systems

This is an introduction to computer technology and computer programming designed for Computer Information Systems students. Students are introduced to important hardware/software terminology used in the industry, and to problem solving and programming using a current programming language, such as Visual Basic, or Java. Topics include structured program design, algorithm development, testing and debugging, and program documentation. Students may not apply credit for both CIS 108 and CSCI 160 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion

or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CIS 132 Network Design

Covers design, installation, and maintenance of local area networks. Topics include installation of hardware and network software, installation of application software, system configuration, hardware and software testing, setting up directories, user accounts, and user access rights. Discussion of different network topologies, medium, and software are also included. Prerequisites: CIS 108 or CSCI 160; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CIS 213 Programming in C++

An introduction to the C++ programming language using structured programming and Object Oriented Programming techniques. Students learn basic program structure, data types, control structures, pointers, arrays, strings, and are introduced to classes and objects. Emphasis is on writing structured programs to solve business-oriented problems. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CIS 108 or CSCI 160; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CIS 214 Systems Analysis and Design

An introduction to the concepts of systems development. Emphasis is placed on taking a structured approach to analyzing existing business-oriented systems, and designing solutions to problems with those systems. Students work in a team environment to solve specific problems and present solutions to the class. Prerequisites: CIS 108 or CSCI 160; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CIS 215 Operating Systems

An introduction to computer operating systems. Operating system theory and a comparison of major operating systems in use are discussed, along with the technical and operational trade-offs among them. Prerequisites: CIS 132; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CIS 220 Database Concepts

Design and implementation of databases using common DBMS packages. The role of databases in business is discussed, with an emphasis on databases in microcomputers, database design, including definition of requirements, data modeling, normalization techniques, and implementation. Prerequisites: CAPS 133; CIS 108 or CSCI 160; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by

placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CIS 223 Programming in C++ Advanced Topics

This course is an advanced study of the C++ programming language, focusing on the object-oriented aspects of the language. Topics include classes and objects, inheritance, composition, overloading, and data abstraction. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CIS 213; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CIS 225 JAVA

This course is an in-depth study of the JAVA programming language, designed for students who have programming experience. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CIS 213; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CIS 227 Web Programming & Design

Focuses on the fundamentals of web programming and the development of web-based applications. Client and server-side programming are discussed. Topics include advanced web page development, including Active Server Pages, CGI/Perl, database-driven content, and scripting languages. Prerequisites: CAPS 152; CIS 220; CIS 213 or CSCI 165; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CIS 230 Computer Information Systems Internship

Students work a minimum of eight hours per week in local CIS settings. Tasks performed include: programming in high-level languages, evaluation or use of software packages, analysis of problem situations, design of databases, training of users, hardware upgrades and installation, network support, and writing supporting documentation. Pass/Fail grading. Prerequisites: CAPS 123; CAPS 133; CIS 132; CIS 214; CIS 220; CIS 223; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 8 Lab.) Spring semester.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSCI160 Computer Science I

This course introduces students to computer programming in order to solve problems and process information. Topics include variables, data types, algorithms, decisions, repetition, files, arrays and modules using a common programming language. Students may not apply credit for both CIS 108 and CSCI 160 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 122 or MATH 132, or three years of NYS Regents Mathematics; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CSCI165 Computer Science II

An introductory computer science course covering problem-solving, algorithm development, and object oriented design in JAVA. Specific topics include control structures, methods, top-down design, arrays, classes, and Graphic User Interfaces. Applications are from a variety of areas. Prerequisites: CSCI 160 or CIS 108; MATH 132 or three years of NYS Regents Mathematics; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CSCI205 Computer Science III/Data Structures

This is a second course in computer science covering algorithms, data structures, and object-oriented design. Topics include built-in data structures, user defined data structures such as stacks, queues, linked lists and trees, recursion, sorts, searches, and efficiency considerations. Data encapsulation is emphasized. The programming environment is JAVA. Prerequisites: CSCI 165; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 135, or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CSCI210 Computer Architecture & Organization

Develops basic concepts of computer systems and introduces the subject of computer architecture. Assembly language programming is covered in considerable detail. Other topics include machine language, addressing techniques, subroutines and control linkage, and macros. Prerequisites: CSCI 205 or ability to program in higher language; MATH 135 or higher; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

COMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST

CSS 112 Hardware Repair and Maintenance

This course prepares students for building, upgrading, maintaining, and repairing personal computers and peripherals. Students acquire an awareness of service shop practice, shop safety, and business practice. They learn through hands-on practice with hand tools and test equipment. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CSS 212 Help Desk and User Support

This course covers user support, help desk management, and troubleshooting techniques. The Help Desk and User Support Specialist will provide technical support to other employees, vendors and business customers for computers (hardware), applications (software), and peripherals. These technical support personnel investigate, analyze, troubleshoot, and document both first level and second level (complex) problems. Students use established process and procedures including documenting and tracking trouble tickets using database systems. Prerequisites: CSS 112; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CSS 240 Computer Support Specialist Internship

Provides a 14-week supervised work experience in the field of computer support. Students work a minimum of eight hours per week in local computer support settings. Duties performed include: installation and upgrades of various hardware peripherals, detection and diagnosis of hardware and software problems, and repair of hardware devices. Pass/Fail grading. Prerequisites: CSS major and completion of all required CAPS, CIS, and CSS courses; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 8 Lab.) Spring semester.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CONT107 Construction Materials

This is a first semester course designed primarily for Construction Technology students. It is intended to develop familiarity with and an understanding of the properties of basic construction materials including concrete, steel, wood, aggregates and masonry and to explore environmental regulations, alternative construction methods and sustainability in the construction industry. Course content will be presented through lecture class discussion, demonstrations, and field trips. Prerequisites:

MATH 095; ENGL 099; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CONT115 Construction Estimating and Planning

This is a study of construction cost estimating and planning, consisting of quantity take-off, material and labor costs and project planning. Emphasis is placed on interpreting architectural and engineering plans and specifications. Prerequisites: CONT 107; DRAF 117; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CONT202 Surveying

This course, intended principally for construction technologists, focuses on surveying theory, use of instruments, and computation methods with emphasis on construction applications. Instruction includes both lectures and field practice. Prerequisites: MATH 122; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall semester.

CONT208 Construction Management and Regulation

This course covers "Basic Management" used in the construction industry including construction economics (CPM scheduling, estimating the use and legal implications of basic construction, and incorporating environmental and land use regulations and building codes into the construction management process. Prerequisites: CONT 107; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CONT210 Structural Design

An analysis of forces on static, rigid bodies, and an introduction to strength of materials and structural design. Topics include vector analysis, equilibrium, moments, centroids, moments of inertia, internal reactions, stress and strain, and design of beams and columns. Prerequisites: MATH 122 or 132; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CONT216 Materials Testing

This is a fourth-semester course designed for Construction Technology students. Laboratory procedures pertaining to a variety of construction materials are discussed, followed by performance of those tests. Students prepare complete, formal reports of each exercise to professional standards. Course content is presented through lecture, class discussion, and demonstrations. Students perform lab exercises either individually or in groups. Prerequisites: CONT 107; ENGL 103; MATH 122; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Prior completion of a lab science is strongly recommended. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

CONT 280 Construction Tech Independent Study

This course provides the opportunity for more in depth study of a construction and environmental technology topic. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJU104 Introduction to Corrections

Cross-listed as HUMS 104

This course focuses on the components and programs that constitute the correctional system within the United States. Major topics include origins and history of correctional philosophies, rationales, practices, programs, and institutions; administration and management of correctional facilities and programs; constitutional requirements and requirements in the operations of corrections; legal rights of inmates; incarceration of special-needs offenders; supervision of offenders who are not incarcerated; and the future of punishment and corrections. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CRJU105 Introduction to Criminal Justice

This is an introductory study of the agencies and processes involved in the criminal justice system. Topics include the roles of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government, law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, adult and juvenile courts, the various components of corrections, and causes of crime. Roles and problems of criminal justice in a democratic society are analyzed, and emphasis is placed on the relationships among the major components of the system. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

CRJU110 Introduction to Policing

The course examines the design and implementation of police patrol operations, functions, duties, policies and procedures, and associated problems. Police discretion, use of force, liability, ethics, and landmark court cases are analyzed and applied. Contemporary cases and historic events are examined in conjunction with their roles and illustrations of police patrol methods and issues. Evolving changes within patrol operations, such as community policing, cultural diversity, and problem-solving policing are also studied. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CRJU205 Concepts of Criminal Law

Criminal law is analyzed with an emphasis on the statutory classifications of crime and the elements necessary to establish a crime and criminal intent. Students read and analyze court cases which examine the penal statutes and discuss constitutional implications. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CRJU 105;

RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CRJU210 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

Basic principles of criminal investigation are examined. These principles include security, preservation and recording of crime scenes, crime scene search, collection, preservation and security of physical evidence, preliminary and secondary investigation processes, scientific aids to investigations such as DNA, crime causation and modus operandi, causes of death and death scene analysis, sources of information, including informants, interviews and interrogations, note taking and report writing, and case preparation. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CRJU 105; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

CRJU212 Community Corrections Cross-listed as HUMS 212

This course examines the variety of programs and services developed and used by community corrections. Major topics include probation, intermediate corrections, parole, criminal sentencing structures and processes, management of community corrections organizations, supervising a differentiated offender population, practitioners within community corrections, and juvenile community corrections programs. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CRJU215 Legal Aspects of Evidence Cross-listed as PARA 216/PARC 216

The course emphasizes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure, eyewitness identification, and confessions. It also explores rules governing admissibility of evidence at trial, witness competency and credibility, hearsay, testifying effectively, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights, and case studies. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; C or better grade in CRJU 105 or PARA 101 or PARC 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

CRJU 217 Ethics in Criminal Justice

This course is an examination of ethical considerations facing criminal justice practitioners. Topics include defining moral behavior; developing moral and ethical behavior; exploring ethics within law enforcement systems; ethics and the courts; ethics and corrections; the ethics of punishment; policy implications; professionalism; and the role of pride for practitioners. CRJU 217 fulfills the SUNY GEN ED Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in CRJU 105 or SOCI 101, and prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Cr. 3 (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

CRJU230 Criminal Justice Internship

This course is an opportunity for criminal justice majors to gain work experience in a criminal justice, human service, or community-based social service agency. A student may participate in the criminal justice internship after completing 12 semester hours of criminal justice courses and meeting other requirements. However, placements are prioritized and first offered to criminal justice majors in their final semesters. Before registering for the course, students must contact the criminal justice program chair. Eligibility criteria include an overall minimum GPA of 2.5 and a valid New York State driver's license. In addition, students must undergo legal history/court record background checks by host agencies. Convictions of certain crimes and other violations of the law may preclude participation. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CRJU 105; CRJU 210 or CRJU 205 and SOCI 207; ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. Instructor permission is required; the instructor may allow concurrent enrollment in CRJU 210 or CRJU 205 and SOCI 207. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CRJU280 Independent Study-Criminal Justice

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

CULINARY ARTS

CULI 101 Food Service and Preparation I

Basic procedures and techniques for large quantity food preparation and service are covered. The practice of sanitation, safety, equipment operation, food purchasing and preparation techniques, and table service are integral to this course. Special projects in menu planning, purchasing, preparation, and services are required. Coursework will also include elements of local food sourcing and menu development from that approach. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and HRMG 105; MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CULI 102 Food Service and Preparation II

Building on introductory concepts learned in CULI 101, the course focuses on culinary operations concepts, including kitchen structures and design, inventory and control, service systems and advanced menu development within a commercial setting. Attention is given to food combinations, types of cuisine, and the creative as well as practical process in menu planning and costing of product from local sources when practical. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CULI 101; HRMG 105, ENGL 100; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CULI 160 Back of House Kitchen Practicum

An experiential learning course within a 'back of the house' culinary operation teaches students about the nuances of a busy kitchen. Practical workplace training is supported by an individualized learning plan. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CULI 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in CULI 102 and ENGL 101; HRMG 100, HRMG 105; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; previous completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

CULI205 Garde-Manger & Catering

The basics of garde manger production are learned through preparation of appetizers, condiments, and hors d'oeuvres. Emphasis is placed on buffets and other catering production and presentation concepts. Topics include: hot and cold hors d'oeuvres; salads, dressings, and relishes; sandwiches; patés and terrines; chaudfroids, gelees, and molds; canapés; and garnishing, carving, and decorating. Laboratory practice parallels class work. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CULI 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; HRMG 105; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

CULI 270 Restaurant Operations Front-of-House Practicum

Students are introduced to the use of technology in group restaurant reservations, guest orders, point of sale, scheduling and inventory. Students are required to complete a minimum of 90 work hours of field experience at the TC3 culinary lab facility in downtown Ithaca. Rotations include classic and contemporary table service, beverage preparation and service, guest relations, order taking in an à la carte environment, service sequence and etiquette, point-of-sale systems, cash handling, merchandising, public area sanitation and safety, dining room preparation and hosting/reservations. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; C or better grade in HRMG 100; HRMG 105; HRMG 107; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. CULI 101 is recommended. 4 Cr. Spring semester.

DRAFTING

DRAF107 Engineering Graphics

This course introduces students to the graphical "language of the engineer," and is designed for students planning to enter an engineering-related field. Students explore graphical communication through freehand sketching and 3-D modeling using SolidWorks. The course emphasizes drafting standards in the creation of multi-view and pictorial drawings, and incorporates dimensioning and tolerances. Prerequisites: MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

DRAF117 Architectural Drafting I

The first of a two course sequence intended to introduce and develop proficiency in basic drafting techniques used in building and construction drawing. In addition, related light construction principles are introduced. Using AutoCad, the student creates building plans, sections and details. Note: The course no longer includes any manual instrument drawing and it is not an architectural “design” course. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall semester.

DRAF118 Architectural Drafting II

This course is a continuation of DRAF 117. New material to be explored includes electrical, plumbing and HVAC systems, building code requirements, site considerations, and basic concepts of residential planning, and alternate energy systems. Using techniques developed in various software programs, students develop site and system plans, research alternative energy and new technologies in the construction industry, and develop and demonstrate team work and presentation skills. Prerequisites: DRAF 117 or equivalent; MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

DRAF120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting

This is an elective course that provides an introduction to the use of computer application software when creating engineering drawings. The course is project oriented with all drawings produced using computer aided design (CAD) software. Note: While the course is open to any student with an appropriate background in drafting fundamentals, students who have completed DRAF 107 or DRAF 117 may not use credit earned for DRAF 120 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: Basic drafting skills in multi-view drawing and dimensions; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

EARLY CHILDHOOD

ECHD110 Children and the Arts

This course is a study of the creative arts processes in visual art, drama, literature, music, and movement for students preparing to work with young children. Opportunities are given to identify and develop programs, lessons and activities to meet young children’s needs in the area of creative arts. The value of the arts in early childhood, both as an important end and as tools for success in other areas is discussed (NAEYC). Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD125 Introduction to Early Childhood Education Cross-listed as HUMS 125

This course focuses on the functioning of the total child, stressing the importance of early childhood education in a diverse society. Emphasis is placed upon the need to understand child growth and development, developmentally appropriate practices, positive guidance, and the importance of working with families. The students use observational worksheets in natural settings. Educational philosophy, legislation, public policy concerning the young child, and an overview of child care services are also discussed. The NYS (New York State) Common Core standards will be discussed. Students will be required to spend 20 hours of observation and participation in an early childhood setting thru out the semester. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD206 Infant/Toddler Environments and Curriculum

Focuses on the education and care of infants and toddlers. The course examines the principles of planning a developmentally appropriate, safe, and healthy environment for children younger than three years old, and takes an in-depth look at the impact of cultures on the learning environment. The relationship between the infant/toddler learning environment and the curriculum is thoroughly investigated. The intent of the course is to develop a curriculum for infants and toddlers, that evolves around care-giving tasks and play (with the resulting adult-child interactions) that create meaningful growth-producing learning experiences for young children. Students spend 45 hours throughout the semester in an infant/toddler field placement. Prerequisites: ECHD/HUMS 125, or a course in infant/toddler development; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec., 1 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD225 Early Childhood Curriculum Development Cross-listed as HUMS 225

Introduces and examines recent research in the field of early childhood development and uses it to develop curriculum for young children. Emergent, developmentally appropriate, anti-bias, and creative curriculum are discussed and integrated. Students demonstrate situations and analyze possible effects of methods discussed in class. Readings on methods and materials in the early childhood classroom are required. Prerequisites: ECHD/HUMS 125; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ECHD 110 recommended. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD240 Techniques for Observing and Recording Young Children’s Development

Designed to acquaint early childhood students with the observation techniques they need to become thoroughly familiar with how children grow and develop. The observation techniques are a skeleton on which the students build knowledge of child development and behavior. Students also learn the goals, benefits and uses of assessment. Each week students review child development principles and use one special observation technique to study these principles. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by

placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD242 Guided Field Work - Early Childhood Education

This course is designed to provide early childhood students with an advanced hands-on experience in an early childhood setting. Students have an opportunity to develop their abilities to understand and relate to young children in a group setting. They participate in classroom planning and work as a member of an early childhood learning team. Each student works with an experienced early childhood professional as his/her supervising teacher for a minimum of 112 hours during the semester. Students are also required to attend three-hour bi-weekly seminars, during which they will be able to integrate their experiences with theory and research. Corequisite: ECHD 240. Prerequisites: ECHD 110; ECHD/HUMS 125; ECHD/HUMS 225; ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (1.5 Lec., 8 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECHD242H Guided Field Work Early Child Honors

This honors course is designed to provide members of the early childhood academy with an advanced hands-on experience in an early childhood setting. Students have an opportunity to develop their abilities to understand and relate to young children in a group setting. They participate in classroom planning and work as a member of an early childhood learning team. Each student works with an experienced early childhood professional as his/her supervising teacher for a minimum of 112 hours during the semester. Students are also required to attend three-hour bi-weekly seminars, during which they will be able to integrate their experiences with theory and research. Academy students will complete specific enrichment experiences. Corequisite: ECHD 240. Prerequisites: ECHD 110; ECHD/HUMS 125; ECHD/HUMS 225; ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; permission of the Early Childhood Program Chair. 4 Cr. (1.5 Lec., 8 Lab.) Occasionally.

ECONOMICS

ECON101 Introduction to Economics

This course is an introduction to macro and microeconomic theory emphasizing economic concepts and principles as tools in clarifying some of the major issues facing contemporary society, e.g., inflation, unemployment, international trade, health care, and the environment. ECON 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. A student who completes ECON 120 and/or ECON 121 may not use credit earned in this course toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECON120 Principles of Microeconomics

An analytical introduction to the processes by which economic resources are allocated and income is distributed. Concepts addressed include scarcity and opportunity cost, utility, supply and demand, elasticity, production costs, pricing under perfect and imperfect competition, the role of government, and the theory of international trade and finance. This course is designed to serve the needs of students intending to transfer to a four-year institution. ECON 120 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. A student who completes this course may not also count credit earned in ECON 101 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ECON121 Principles of Macroeconomics

An analytical introduction to alternative macroeconomic theories of national output and income determination. Topics include the business cycle, unemployment, inflation, national income accounting, fiscal policy, deficits and debt, monetary policy, the Federal Reserve system, supply-side policy, theory and reality. This course is expressly designed to serve the needs of students intending to transfer to a four-year institution. ECON 121 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. A student who completes this course may not also count credit earned in ECON 101 toward degree requirements. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

EDUCATION

EDUC201 Introduction to Education

This course is designed to provide potential teachers with the opportunity to look closely at teaching as a profession. Students examine their individual motives for entering the field, and they gain first-hand knowledge through a 30-hour field experience in a K-12 classroom. Emphasis is placed on examining significant issues and trends in American education. The role of the family, the community, and society in the general process of education are explored. Student will develop an understanding of the New York State Common Core Standards. A thirty-hour field experience is required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; one of the following: HSTY 201, HSTY 202, POSC 103, PSYC 103, or SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

EDUC295 Foundations of Education **Cross-listed as SOCI 295**

This course is designed to introduce students to the historical, sociological, and philosophical foundations of education. Students explore the philosophical aims and historical development of education; the relationship between education, society, and culture; the relationship between social stratification (e.g., race, gender, class, sexual orientation), and educational opportunities and outcomes; and the relationship between the state, public policy, and educational reform. In addition, students develop a personal philosophy of teaching that connects theory and practice, and addresses diversity and social justice. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ELEC127 Circuit Analysis

This course is designed to extend the topics covered in ELEC 126 (Basic Electricity) to AC circuits. Phasor mathematics and complex number algebra are used to apply techniques such as series/parallel analysis, nodal and mesh methods, superposition, and network theorems to AC circuits. Transformers, resonance, AC power, and delta-wye circuits are also covered. A graphing calculator (TI 86 or equivalent) is required. Prerequisites: ELEC 126; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 122 or MATH 132; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC128 Fundamentals of Electricity

This course provides the fundamental prerequisite theory and laboratory experience to begin studies in electronics subject areas. Students will learn terminology, solutions to engineering problems and circuit construction and measurement techniques. The material will provide a firm background for further studies in electricity and electronics. Topics include: principles of electricity, DC series and parallel circuits, network theorems, magnetism, AC circuits, inductors, capacitors and frequency response. The lab component will include test, measurement and troubleshooting of DC and AC electrical circuits. Computer simulation and calculations will also be used to solve engineering problems. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 100, ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab) Spring semesters.

ELEC130 Electronic Devices and Circuits

An introduction to analog electronic circuit elements and their operating characteristics. Components used are bipolar transistors, FETs, diodes, thyristors and opto-devices. Coverage includes the operating characteristics and design of power supplies, zener regulators, clipper/clamper circuits, small and large signal amplifiers, and lag/lead frequency response circuits. Prerequisites: ELEC 126; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 122 or MATH 132; RDNG 099 if required

by placement testing; and prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC207 Fabrication Techniques

This course is designed to teach and practice the basic procedures and skills required for circuit and chassis layout, design, and manufacture. Topics include soldering characteristics and methods, component packaging and mounting techniques, electronic tools, printed circuit-board characteristics and design, wire wrapping, wire harness, PCB manufacture, chassis layout and manufacture, and PCB repair techniques for thru-hole and SMD components. Prerequisites: ELEC 130; DRAF 107; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 2 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC 222 Digital Electronics II

A continuation of the fundamental concepts discussed in ELEC 121, addressing specific digital technologies such as flip-flops, counters, registers, oscillators, analog converter ICs, memories, and programmable logic devices. Sequential logic, troubleshooting, and timing analysis are covered in detail. Prerequisites: ELEC 121; ELEC 130; MATH 122 or MATH 132; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC223 Microcontroller Fundamentals

Complete coverage of microcontroller assembly language instruction set, including hardware interfacing. All logical operations and the software required for input/output to MSI ICs are included. Other topics include microcontroller architecture, address decoding, memory ICs, keyboard and display scanning, interrupts, breakpoints, software control of peripherals, and troubleshooting strategy. Prerequisites: CSCI 160; ELEC 222; MATH 122 or MATH 132; and prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC224 Digital Electronics

Digital Electronics is the foundation of computer systems and automated manufacturing. This course provides the theory and hands-on experience with digital logic and sequential circuits. Topics include number systems, Boolean logic, decoders, encoders, multiplexers, counters, shift registers and data conversion circuits. Laboratory experience will consist of demonstrating digital logic functions on a simulator then implementing the actual digital circuit on an FPGA project board programmed in VHDL. Prerequisites: ELEC 127 or ELEC 128, ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec. 3 Lab) Fall semesters.

ELEC233 Linear Integrated Circuits

An introduction to comparator and operational amplifier IC applications used in modern electronic circuitry. Topics include inverting and noninverting amplifiers, signal generators, opamp specifications, frequency considerations, precision rectifiers, and

active filters. Prerequisites: ELEC 130; MATH 122 or MATH 132; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC240 Computer Applications for Data Acquisition & Control

An introduction to the latest software and computer hardware in the modern electronic and computer fields. The goal of this fourth-semester course is to give the students the up-to-date skills needed to gain immediate employment in this rapidly changing area. This goal is accomplished by gaining proficiency in writing original programs to interface to electronic instruments for data acquisition and control. Students will also learn to use several different software applications for acquiring, analyzing, and graphing data, as well as controlling industrial processes using FPGA's, PLC's, Lab View, and Robotics. Prerequisites: CSCI 160; ELEC 222 or ENSC 203; ELEC 233 or ENSC 203; MATH 135; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Occasionally.

ELEC244 Industrial Electronics with PLCs

This course is the study of industrial electronics as it relates to factory automation. It prepares the student to connect and troubleshoot the sensors and transducers used in modern manufacturing facilities. Emphasis is placed on the operating characteristics of the sensors and transducers and the electrical theory of how to connect them to automated controllers like a Programmable Logic Controller (PLC). The students will learn how to automate processes by writing control software such as Ladder Logic to operate the PLC. The inputs and outputs of the PLC will be connected to, and operate, actual sensors and transducers in a lab environment. Prerequisites: ELEC 126 OR 128, ELEC 222 OR 224, prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 122 or MATH 132. 4 Cr. (3 Lec, 3 Lab) Spring semesters.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

EMT 220 Emergency Medical Technician

This course is designed to prepare students for New York State Emergency Medical Technician certification. Students successfully completing this course are able to take the New York State EMT practical skills exam. Passing the skills exam makes the student eligible to take the New York State written certification examination. Upon completion, students will be skilled in basic life support, assessment and management of trauma, as well as treatment of medical, environmental, and obstetrical emergencies. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 6 Cr. (4 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

EMT 230 Advanced EMT I

The first in a two course series, this course is designed to prepare the student to perform advanced emergency medical care and qualify to take the New York State Advanced Emergency Medical Technician certification exam. This certification was formally known as the AEMT-Intermediate prior to adoption of the NHTSA national educational standards by NYS in 2013. This course is for professional rescuers. There is a heavy focus on competency in medical and trauma evaluation, rapid field assessment, and intervention. Competency based skills in this course concentrate on advanced airway management, intravenous infusions and the use of emergency medications. The certified Advanced EMT will be able to provide pre-hospital care to the acutely ill or injured. Prerequisites: NYS EMT certification. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

EMT 231 Advanced EMT II

This course is designed to prepare the student to perform advanced emergency medical care and qualify to take the New York State Advanced Emergency Medical Technician certification exam. It is the second in a two course series. This certification was formally known as the AEMT-Intermediate prior to adoption of the NHTSA national educational standards by NYS in 2013. This course is for professional rescuers. In this Course, there is a focus on competency in trauma evaluation, rapid field assessment, and intervention. Competency based skills in this course concentrate on advanced airway management, intravenous infusions and the delivery of advanced trauma life support. The certified Advanced EMT will be able to provide pre-hospital care to the acutely ill or injured. Prerequisites: NYS EMT certification and enrollment in the previous semester Advanced EMT I course section. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Spring semester.

EMT 240 Advanced EMT - Critical Care I

This course is the first in a two part course series that culminates in NYS practical skills examination at the AEMT-CC certification level. This course uses instructional scenarios in skill labs throughout the course to integrate didactic learning and psychomotor skills development in emergency patient management using advanced life support techniques. In addition, the student participates in supervised hospital and field (ambulance) clinical experiences required for competency in managing patient care situations. Upon passing this course, the student will be eligible to take EMT-Critical Care II. Prerequisites: Current NYS EMT Basic certification, ENGL 099 xdor prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

EMT 241 Advanced EMT - Critical Care II

This course is the second in a two part course series that culminates in NYS practical skills examination at the AEMT-CC certification level. This course uses instructional scenarios in skill labs throughout the course to integrate didactic learning and psychomotor skills development in emergency patient management. In addition, 300-plus hours of supervised hospital and field (ambulance) clinical are required for competency in managing patient care situations. Upon passing this course, the student will be eligible to take the NYS skill and written exam at the AEMT Critical Care level. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in EMT 240 Critical Care I; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.) Spring semester.

ENGINEERING SCIENCE

ENSC137 Introduction to Engineering

Students will be introduced to the study and practice of engineering with emphasis on the design process. Prerequisites: MATH 201; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in both PHSC 211 and ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

ENSC203 Electrical Science

DC and AC circuits are analyzed using standard network theorems, differential equations, and phasor operations. The laboratory exercises include work with basic components and with diodes, operational amplifiers, transistors and digital logic gates. Prerequisites: MATH 206; PHSC 212; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Spring semester.

ENSC204 Mechanics of Materials

The analysis of stress, strain, bending, torsion and deformation of materials used in engineered components such as beams, shafts, columns, and pressure vessels. Prerequisites: MATH 202; PHSC 211; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENSC209 Engineering Mechanics: Statics

A study of classical static mechanics, including three dimensional vector resolution, equilibrium and freebody diagrams, centroids, friction, and moments of inertia. Prerequisites: MATH 202; PHSC 211; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENSC212 Dynamics

A study of the kinematics and kinetics of particles and planar rigid bodies. Topics include equations of motion, velocity and acceleration, inertia, work and energy, and impulse and momentum. Prerequisites: ENSC 209; MATH 203; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGLISH

ENGL098 Accelerated Writing Skills for ENGL 100

This course is designed as a writing workshop class supporting students who have placed into ENGL 099 but are also concurrently enrolled in ENGL 100. Students will develop the writing skills essential for success in ENGL 100, including writing about readings, essay structure, paragraph development, grammatical precision, and the essentials of punctuation. Students must receive at least a "C" grade to pass. This course is not intended for non-native speakers of English who have yet to complete ESL classes. This is a non-credit course that may not be applied toward any degree or certificate program, but it may be counted towards a full-time load for financial aid purposes. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment score; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Instructor permission required. Co-requisite: ENGL 100. 3 Equiv. Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL099 Foundations of Academic Writing

This course helps students develop essential academic writing skills. Work with paragraph development, grammatical correctness, and the essentials of punctuation forms the core of the course. Introductory activity on the development of an essay is included. Students must receive at least a "C" grade to pass and to take additional English courses. This course is not intended for non-native speakers of English who have yet to complete ESL classes. This is a noncredit course that may not be applied toward any degree or certificate program, but it may be counted toward a full-time load for financial aid purposes. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment score; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL100 Academic Writing I

This is the first of a two-course sequence of academic writing. Students learn how to write a variety of essays, usually in response to readings. They review grammar and basic writing skills, learn an effective writing process, begin to engage and respond to academic texts, and are introduced to research and documentation of sources appropriate for introductory-level college essays. Special sections may center on a theme. Students must earn a grade of C or better to take the second course in the sequence, ENGL101. ENGL 100 fulfills the SUNY General Education Basic Communication Requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in ENGL 099 or C or better grade in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL101 Academic Writing II

This course develops and refines student writing in an academic context. Students engage and respond to challenging texts as they develop critical thinking skills. They learn to support their ideas with credible, authoritative information from academic sources and to recognize audience, purpose, and bias. Special sections may center on a theme. ENGL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Basic Communication requirement. An honors section

is offered. Prerequisites: C or better grade in ENGL 100 or appropriate assessment; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL101H Academic Writing II – Honors

This course develops and refines student writing in an academic context. Students engage and respond to challenging texts as they develop critical thinking skills. They learn to support their ideas with credible, authoritative information from academic sources and to recognize audience, purpose, and bias. Special sections may center on a theme. ENGL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Basic Communication requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in ENGL 100 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; permission of the instructor. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL102 Approaches to Literature

Provides a comprehensive introduction to the major aspects of literature. Extensive writing, using various rhetorical modes, helps students appreciate and understand fiction, drama, and poetry as forms of literary expression. ENGL 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. An honors section is offered. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL102H Approaches to Literature-Honors

Provides a comprehensive introduction to the major aspects of literature. Extensive writing, using various rhetorical modes, helps students develop an appreciation and an understanding of fiction, drama, and poetry as forms of literary expression. ENGL 102H fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL103 Report Writing

Report Writing incorporates discussion, analysis and design of the principal types of formal and informal reports including incident, field trip, investigation, evaluation, feasibility, instructions, and description. Students are introduced to the basics of report writing style. A review of fundamentals of grammar and usage needed for clear, concise reports, as well as the mechanics of writing are included. ENGL 103 fulfills the SUNY General Education Basic Communication requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 100 with grade of C or better; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL105 Beginning Acting

Students experience the various techniques involved in acting using body, voice, movement and character development. Activities include improvisation and scene development, with emphasis on participation and in class exercises using the Stanislavsky System of actor training. Students maintain weekly character observation journals and write two short papers on the Stanislavsky System. ENGL 105 fulfills the

SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr.. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL108 Literary Performance and the Spoken Word

Creative Writing Course: Students will learn techniques for presenting, reciting, and performing their original work. In class, students will examine various performances, including literary readings and spoken word poetry, while developing their own performance voice and performance piece. The course will also require students to attend as well as participate in a minimum of one literary reading. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL135 Short Narrative Film Writing

Creative Writing Course: This course explores techniques used to write screenplays for short films. Topics covered include story concept, structure, theme, setting, character, and dialogue. Visual writing is emphasized. Alternative structures for new media stories are discussed. Students complete an original screenplay for a short film (under 30 minutes). Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL200 Screenwriting

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of developing and writing screenplays for film and television. Story analysis, creative concept development, the writing process, and script format are emphasized. Other topics include networking, marketing, and screenwriting resources. ENGL 200 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL201 Fundamentals of Speech

Fundamentals of Speech is designed to aid in developing effective oral communication techniques. The course consists of the study of the principles and the methods of public address, the preparation and delivery of speeches, and the analysis of student and outside speakers. Extemporaneous speaking and the development of organization in speech composition are stressed. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL201H Fundamentals of Speech - Honors

Fundamentals of Speech is designed to aid in developing effective oral communication techniques. The course consists of the study of the principles and the methods of public address, the preparation and delivery of speeches, and the analysis of student and outside speakers. Extemporaneous speaking and the development of organization in speech composition are stressed. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL204 Fundamentals of Interpersonal Communication

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of interpersonal communication. Theoretical perspectives are presented and integrated with practical applications. The focus is on developing skills that contribute to effective interpersonal communication. Topic areas include relational development, self-awareness, interpersonal perception, language, listening, assertiveness, social roles, and conflict management. Emphasis is placed on class participation. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL205 American Literature I

This course examines the foundation and development of the literature of the United States from the Colonial period through Transcendentalism. Students develop their abilities to analyze, interpret, and use effective research and writing processes to produce papers that examine the major themes, historical perspective, significant form, style and the artistic convention of literary works from this period. ENGL 205 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL206 American Literature II

This course traces the traditions and innovations in American literature from the time of Mark Twain to the present day. Class sessions are divided into three modules that reflect the three genres of literature covered: the novel, poetry, and drama. ENGL 206 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL212 Fiction Writing

Creative Writing Course: This is an introduction to fiction writing with a focus on short, literary fiction. You will read and analyze the work of master short story writers while working on your own stories. Topics of discussion include character, plot, theme, setting, style, tone, structure, conflict, point of view, simile, metaphor, symbol, dialog, beginnings, endings, and imagery. During the workshops, you will read and critique the work of your classmates. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL215 Short Fiction

This course focuses on a critical discussion of short stories, covering a broad range of forms and techniques. American, British, and/or Continental authors of short fiction are studied. Particular attention is given to the works of twentieth century authors. Emphasis is placed on class participation. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL216 Advanced Screenwriting

This course explores the use of traditional three-act narrative structure and alternative narrative structures in the feature-length screenplay through close analysis of appropriate texts and films. Close analysis of appropriate texts and films, creative problem solving, organizational strategies, and story development are emphasized. In addition, students examine screenplay format, treatments, query letters, pitching, and resources. For the major course project, students write a feature-length screenplay. Prerequisites: ENGL 200; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL218 Smart TV Cross-listed as SOCI 218

The social sciences study relationships between individual perceptions and behaviors and social and historical contexts. The humanities study the multiple ways that humans create and express meaning. This cross-disciplinary course uses a critically acclaimed television series as text to explore the complexity and representation of human experience through the twin lenses of the humanities and social sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENGL220 Literature for Children

Literature for Children presents a study of the poetry and prose available for children from preschool through junior high school. Students examine the characteristics of children's books including picture, folk, fantasy, biography, historical fiction, information books, contemporary realistic fiction, and poetry. Topics include evaluation of children's books, principles of book selection, illustrations in books, cultural diversity in children's literature, and motivating children's responses to books. ENGL 220 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL225 World Literature I

Covers reading and analysis of master works of world literature from the Greeks and the Hebrews through the time of the Renaissance. ENGL 225 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL226 World Literature II

An analytical overview of the master works of world literature from the Age of Reason to the present. ENGL 226 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL227 Fundamentals of Creative Writing

In this Creative Writing Course, students write in the four genres: fiction, poetry, creative nonfiction and drama. Students learn to read to study the craft of writing, practice the art of imitation, and develop a sustainable writing practice. Students also learn the art

of effective participation in writers' workshops and in literary citizenship. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL229 Introduction to Poetry

This course is a study of theme, form, and imagery in lyric and narrative poetry. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL233 Film Analysis

We study some of the most beautiful and powerful American films made to date. Students watch and analyze films, and learn to look deeper and deeper into the ways in which film techniques work together with narrative to create the layers of meaning that contribute to film's power as a medium. This course primarily surveys films from the American Film Institute's top 100 lists. ENGL 233 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in Humanities. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL233H Film Analysis –Honors

We study some of the most beautiful and powerful American films made to date. Students watch and analyze films, and learn to look deeper and deeper into the ways in which film techniques work together with narrative to create the layers of meaning that contribute to film's power as a medium. This course primarily surveys films from the American Film Institute's top 100 lists. ENGL 233 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in Humanities. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; permission of the instructor. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENGL235H Studies in Leadership – Honors

This honors seminar is an investigation of leadership, as it has been perceived over several millennia. Class discussions focus on imaginative literature, non-fiction prose, and contemporary media that present the leader in action and the challenges, methods, and essential elements of leadership. Significant outside reading is required. Prerequisites: B or better grade in ENGL 101, and 3.5 GPA or membership in the Honors program. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL237 Journalism

An introductory course that emphasizes beat reporting, feature writing, community journalism, and career preparation. Students work toward mastery in information gathering, reporting, and editing. They learn to apply ethical codes and practices in their work and to report fairly and accurately on issues of interest to diverse audiences. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

E

NGL245 Survey of British Literature I

A survey of the major British literary works from the Anglo-Saxon era to the beginning of English romanticism. ENGL 245 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL246 Survey of British Literature II

The continuation of ENGL 245 including selected works of major British authors from the Romantic period to the present. ENGL 246 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL247 Beat Movement in American Literature

An analytical examination of the literature, the history, the social implications and philosophical perspectives of the Beat Movement in American literature. Students read, analyze, assess, and write about a body of literature that contributed to, and exemplifies new configurations and radical inventions, and interventions that have shaped American literature. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL248 Contemporary Women Writers Cross-listed as WGST 248

Provides an overview of trends and themes in contemporary literature written by women. Through a broad spectrum of readings, students analyze the impact of gender on literature, recognize the diversity of women's experience as expressed in literature, and review the impact of feminist criticism on contemporary literary theory. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL250 Field Studies in Literature

This travel course introduces students to the literature of a country/region selected by the instructor. Students travel to the selected country/region as a group and gain an understanding of that country's/region's literary tradition and history through a tour designed to highlight places and things of particular literary significance. Some elementary language skills may be recommended as needed. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

ENGL255 Writing Television Drama & Comedy

This course explores the process of researching and writing drama and comedy for series television. After close analysis of appropriate texts and series episodes, students develop and write scenes for a current sitcom and a current drama. In addition, they complete a spec teleplay for a current drama or comedy series. ENGL 255 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in The Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENGL256 Playwriting

Creative Writing Course: Students focus on critical elements of playwriting, and write a short play of at least 20 pages, which then is refined, edited, and work-shopped. Various techniques are used, including reading of dramatic texts, improvisation, scenarios, and group exploration. Emphasis is on class participation and in-class exercises. Outside work includes seeing two professional plays and writing short papers based on critical elements therein. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENGL257 Directing

Students learn the fundamental staging techniques for bringing dramatic texts to life on stage, focusing on techniques for effectively communicating the text to an audience. Students create prompt books that outline the critical information contained in dramatic texts. They also create scenes from improvisation exercises, and direct short scenes. A short paper based on an outside professional theatrical production is written. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL258 Creative Nonfiction Writing **Cross-listed as SOCI 258**

Creative Writing Course: This course offers an introduction to the art of writing creative nonfiction, focusing on the genre's five hallmarks (Gerard, *Creative Nonfiction: Researching and Crafting Stories of Real Life*). Using real life as its focus, creative nonfiction has an apparent subject and a deeper subject; addresses enduring human concerns; is rendered as narrative; is based on the author's observations, reflection and research; and employs the conventions of the writing craft. Combining observation, research, and the writing process, students will produce original texts that artfully render lived experience. ENGL 258 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Cross-listed as SOCE 258. Prerequisites: ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL260 Creative Writing Portfolio

Students develop writing portfolios that meet the requirements of targeted transfer colleges and employers. They select and revise their writing with instructor guidance. Additional topics include cover letters, resumes, application essays, personal statements, and interviewing skills. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL261 Visiting Writer Series

This course gives participants the opportunity to hear from and interact with at least three distinguished writers of prose, poetry, screenplays or teleplays. Visiting writers read from their work and discuss their writing process. Students write short response papers and participate in creative writing workshop exercises. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment ENGL 100; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENGL262 Poetry Writing

Creative Writing Course: In this workshop students write and share poems. Voice, form, rhythm, imagery, figures of speech, symbolism, and other elements of poetry are emphasized. Peer work is critiqued and revised in a workshop environment. In addition, students read and discuss the work of selected poets. ENGL 262 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in The Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL271 Writing Internship

This course allows students the opportunity to include an internship in their studies and to integrate classroom learning with practice before beginning their writing careers. The program chair maintains an approved list of appropriate internship sites allowing students to participate in work environments where writing-oriented tasks such as writing, editing, proofing, and production are part of the student's workload. It is anticipated that students will gain not only invaluable practical experience, but also have the opportunity to complete work product suitable for inclusion in a portfolio. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1-3 Cr. (3-9 Lab.) Occasionally.

ENGL274 Marketing the Screenplay

Examines approaches screenwriters use to get their creative work read by the film industry. Major topics include networking, querying, and pitching. Students develop an understanding of how agencies, management companies, production companies, studios, entertainment attorneys, and writer unions interact. Writers' groups, conferences, film festivals, fellowships and competitions, and other resources are discussed. Legal concerns including copyright and wga registration, release forms, and option contracts are explored. Treatments, loglines, query letters, cover letters, and other tools are developed. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL275 Getting Published - Prose and Poetry

This course examines the approaches creative writers use to get their work read and published by writing markets, including literary presses, book publishers, magazines, and online publications. Major topics include researching and targeting appropriate markets and developing letters of inquiry, book proposals, and other tools. Literary agents, writers' groups, conferences, fellowships and competitions, and writers' guides are discussed. Basic legal concerns, such as contracts and copyright issues, are introduced. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGL280 English-Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

ENGL285H Classic Epic in Transition - Honors Cross-listed as HUMN 285

This course introduces the classical epics: the Iliad, Odyssey, and Aeneid. These great poems provide important views of ancient Greek and Roman culture, mythology, and civilization. Their influence ranges over thousands of years, from ancient epic and tragedy to a variety of modern and contemporary arts. As pillars in the western canon of great books, they remain a focus of literary theory and criticism today. Students in this course are required to participate in research and discussion. Open to students in the honors program or by instructor permission. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

ENGL298 Cinema Capstone Cross-listed as COMM 298

Students apply what they have learned in the Digital Cinema program courses as they work together to produce a short form, narrative, digital film. The course emphasizes collaboration and cinematic storytelling and aesthetics throughout the preproduction, production, and postproduction stages. Topics include script development, business and legal concerns, budgeting and scheduling, casting, directing, art and sound design, and cinematography. Hands-on participation gives students experience with the technical aspects of preproduction (editing, titles and effects, score, and sound). In addition, students learn about project promotion as they explore transmedia approaches, enter targeted film festivals, and identify appropriate distribution choices. Prerequisite: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; COMM 240; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; ENGL 135. Restricted to Digital Cinema majors. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENVS101 Introduction to Environmental Science

Explores the biological dimensions of natural-resource management issues. A basic introduction to evolutionary and ecological principles help support discussions of topics such as human population dynamics, human health and toxicology, wildlife biology and management, food production, pest control, and maintenance of biodiversity. Both local and global issues are addressed. Intended for all students, regardless of major field of study. ENVS 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (2 Lec; 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENVS102 Technology and the Environment

Examines the technological aspects of resource problems. Topics include air and water pollution, traditional and alternative energy sources, climate change, and management of non-renewable resources. Technical and economic constraints are considered, along with alternatives for future development. Local and global issues are addressed. Intended for all students, regardless of major field of study. ENVS 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENVS105 Environmental Ethics

At heart, all environmental controversies are composed of ethical dilemmas. For example, how much value should be placed on endangered species? What is the equitable way to control greenhouse gas emissions? What moral obligations do we have to non-human animals? This humanities course will function as a framework for analyzing the belief systems that underlie environmental controversies and discussing application of ethical theories to environmental decisions. Ultimately it will ask the student to articulate their own ethical approach to the natural world. Local and global issues are addressed. Intended for all students, regardless of major field of study. The course may be used for a liberal arts, humanities, or unrestricted elective requirement. It will not satisfy a science elective requirement. ENVS 105 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENVS107 Economy, Society & Environment Cross-listed as POSC 107

This course is a survey of environmental problems taken from an economic standpoint. It will analyze political and economic strategies for formulating sustainable resource management. Potential topics include renewable energy, resource scarcity, ecosystem goods and services, international trade, and globalization. ENVS 107 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENVS108 Environmental Psychology Cross-listed as PSYC 108

A review of various topics and concerns regarding our environment, human behavior, the power of place on our mind and body, and the reciprocal nature of human-environment interactions. Current environmental problems will be examined from a variety of psychological perspectives. Emphasis will be placed on how our surroundings shape our thoughts, emotions, and actions. ENVS 108 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENVS110 Food Systems Seminar I: Intro to the US Food System

This seminar course will introduce students to the food system concept, and explore the sustainability of the U.S. food system. Topics covered will include: the history of food and agriculture; environmental impacts of food systems; production agriculture in the U.S. and sustainable alternatives; food processing, distribution, and waste; food and health, food security in the U.S.; and local food systems. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec.) Fall Semester.

ENVS111 Food Systems Seminar II: Food Movements

This seminar course will explore the role of social movements in challenging the dominant food production and distribution system, and in building sustainable alternatives. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; 2 Cr. (2 Lec.) Spring Semester.

ENVS112 Food Systems Seminar III: Identity, Ethics & Culture in the Global Food System

This seminar course explores the many ways in which our personal and cultural identities are linked to food; investigates the ethical choices involved in preparing and eating food; and examines the dynamic interaction of food and culture in an increasingly globalized world. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec.) Fall semester.

ENVS 115 Sustainable Farming I: Introduction to Soil Science

This course will explore the physical, chemical, biological, and ecological aspects of agricultural soils, and the techniques used in soil science and soil fertility management. Through hands-on farming experience and site visits to area farms, students will be immersed in the use of management techniques that apply key soil science concepts. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 if required by placement testing or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103); prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab). Fall Semester.

ENVS 140 Sustainable Farming II: Agroecology

This course will focus on understanding the ecological relationships and integrated farm management techniques involved in sustainable vegetable production. Students will take an ecological approach to developing and implementing a holistic farm plan, and will, through hands-on practical farm work and site visits to area farms, be immersed in the use of farm management techniques that apply key agroecology concepts. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: Prior Completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 if required by placement testing or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103); prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement

testing; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 4 cr. (2 Lec., 6 Lab.). Spring semester.

ENVS 201 Sustainable Farming III: Integrated Pest Management

This course will focus on entomology, plant pathology, and weed science, and on the application and integration of sustainable pest control strategies. Through hands-on practical crop production field work and site visits to area farms, students will be immersed in the use of farm management techniques that apply key integrated pest management concepts. Lab fee required. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 if required by placement testing or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103); MATH 090 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 6 Cr. (3 Lec., 9 Lab.) Summer Semester.

ENVS 280 Environmental Science Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

ENVS285 Sustainable Farming and Food Systems Capstone

This is the final course in the Sustainable Farming & Food Systems program. Through both class time and hands-on practical experience, this course will tie-in all of the ideas, concepts and practical skills covered in previous field courses and Food Systems Seminars. Each student will complete a research or outreach project in his or her area of interest. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab) Fall semester.

ENVS295 Global Seminar Cross-listed as ANTH 295

Using a case-study approach, students learn about important current issues focusing on environmental sustainability. Live videoconferencing and web-based instruction allow students from several colleges in the United States and abroad to critically examine environmental issues and their social impact on a global level. ENVS/ANTH 295 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; one course in the social sciences; ENVS 101 or ENVS 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ENVS295H Global Seminar-Honor Cross-listed as ANTH 295H

Using a case-study approach, students learn about important current issues focusing on environmental sustainability. Live videoconferencing and web-based instruction allow students from several colleges in the United States and abroad to critically examine environmental issues and their social impact on a global level. ENVS/ANTH 295 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; one course in the social sciences; ENVS 101 or ENVS 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 080 English as a Second Language – Basic

This course is designed for non-native speakers of English who do not speak English at all. The course helps students develop basic English language skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing with primary emphasis on conversational and basic survival English. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. This course is not offered at TC3, but only at our partner institutions abroad. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

ESL 090A English as a Second Language – A

This course is designed for non-native speakers of English who have acquired a limited proficiency in English or who are false beginners. The course will help students develop basic English language skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing with primary emphasis on gaining fluency in conversational English. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required.

This course is only offered when special intensive language programs are offered at TC3 or at our partner institutions abroad. Prerequisite: Appropriate assessment test score or completion of ESL 080 with a C or better grade. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

ESL 090B English as a Second Language - B

This course is a continuation of ESL 090A. It is designed for non-native speakers of English who have acquired some proficiency in conversational English. The course helps students develop their English language skills so that they are able to get along in typical situations encountered when living in an English-speaking world. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. This course is only offered when special intensive English language programs are offered at TC3 or at our partner institutions abroad. Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 090A with a C or better grade. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

ESL 095A English as a Second Language I/A

This course is designed for non-native speakers of English who have some proficiency in conversational English. Students in this course gain proficiency in conversational listening, speaking, reading and writing, with particular emphasis on speaking fluently and correctly. In addition, students are introduced to limited and adapted academic English. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. This course is only offered when special intensive English language programs are offered at TC3 or at our partner institutions abroad. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment test score or completion of ESL 090 B with a C or better grade. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

ESL 095B ENGL as a Second Language I/B

This is a continuation of ESL 095A that is designed for non-native speakers of English who have some proficiency in conversational English. Students continue to gain proficiency in conversational listening, speaking, reading and writing, with particular emphasis on speaking fluently and correctly. In addition, students are introduced to limited and adapted academic English. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. Students will need to pass a speaking test at the end of this course in order to continue in the ESL program at

TC3. This course is only offered when special intensive English language programs are offered at TC3 or at our partner institutions abroad. Prerequisites: Completion of ESL 095A with a C or better grade. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

ESL 110 Writing And Grammar II

This intermediate ESL course focuses on strengthening academic writing, editing, and revising skills, along with expanding students' repertoire of grammar structures and vocabulary needed for making their writing more effective.

In addition to the structure of the paragraph, students explore unity, coherence, and audience. Through spontaneous and planned writing tasks using college level materials, peer and individual editing activities, and class discussion, students will become familiar with both the academic writing process and the key features of academic style. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment test score. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ESL 111 Reading and Vocabulary II

This intermediate ESL course develops reading comprehension skills so that students will be able to: infer meaning from contextual clues, develop pre-reading skills (skimming and scanning texts, titles, graphs, illustrations, etc.), predict meaning from pre-reading activities and visual aids, identify and restate main ideas and supporting details, develop dictionary skills, and make personal connections with and respond to reading selections.

Students will also become familiar with the Academic Word List as well as prefixes, suffixes, and roots as aids in understanding new vocabulary. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment test score. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ESL 112 Speaking and Listening II

This intermediate ESL course develops conversation, pronunciation, idiomatic, and aural comprehension skills.

Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on fluent and appropriate use of oral communication skills in a variety of social, business, and academic situations. Pronunciation focuses on clearer articulation of English vowels and consonants and on increased control of the stress, intonation, and rhythm of English. Listening comprehension stresses understanding verbal instructions, questions, and academic lectures, including note taking. Students learn appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior as well as conversational management techniques to exchange ideas in small and large group conversation. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment test score. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ESL 120 Writing and Grammar III

This advanced ESL course focuses on strengthening academic writing, editing, and revising skills, along with expanding students' repertoire of grammar structures and vocabulary needed for making their writing more effective.

Students practice different writing processes and rhetorical strategies in order to write essays that are purposeful, thoughtful, and coherent, and that conform to the conventions of standard

written English. They review grammatical structures needed for effective communication. Students understand writing as a social and collaborative process. Substantial outside preparation and lab/online work are required. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment test score or successful completion of ESL 110. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ESL 121 Reading and Vocabulary III

This advanced ESL course is designed to help students deal with the high demands of academic reading by focusing on becoming efficient and autonomous readers and to help them function adequately in college courses. This goal will be achieved through activities that treat efficient reading strategy use in relation to text type (fiction and non-fiction) and the purpose of reading, as well as developing critical thinking strategies. Students will also further their knowledge of the Academic Word List. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of ESL 111 or appropriate assessment test score. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

ESL 122 Speaking and Listening III

This advanced ESL course further develops conversation, pronunciation, idiomatic, and aural comprehension skills. Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on increasingly fluent communication and interaction skills in complex speaking situations and comfortable use of oral communication skills in a variety of situations, both academic and professional. Pronunciation focuses on improved clarity of speech and on increased control of the stress, intonation, and rhythm of English. Listening comprehension stresses understanding complex syntax, register, nuance, and tone in conversation on campus and in overall social situations. The course continues to build the students' listening comprehension in academic lectures. Students will learn how to speak at length on a given topic, both prepared and extemporaneous, and to understand the subtleties of conversational English. Students must receive a C or better grade to successfully complete this course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of ESL 112 or appropriate assessment test score. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.)

FITNESS

FITN101 Swimming I

Designed for students with little or no swimming ability. Students learn fundamental skills such as bobbing, prone and back glides, the front, back, and elementary backstroke, changing direction, treading water, jumping and diving into deep water. Special emphasis is placed on helping non-swimmers overcome fear of the water. Red Cross certification available. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall semester.

FITN102 Swimming II

The objective of this course is refinement of basic strokes (front crawl, back crawl, elementary backstroke, breaststroke, and sidestroke) in order to swim with more ease, efficiency, and power. New skills that are introduced include the butterfly stroke, open and flip turns, feet-first, and tuck and pike surface dives. Endurance will be improved by the completion of the course. Red Cross certification available. Prerequisite: FITN 101 or equivalent skill level. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN104 Racquetball, Handball & Squash

This course introduces students to three parallel games with an emphasis on learning through activity. The course is designed to explore and develop the similarities of the three games. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN106 Modern Dance

This is a diversified study of the fundamentals of modern dance, and a combination of dance movement, theory, and imagination. Other styles of dance may be introduced. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN107 SCUBA Diving Cross-listed as RECR107

Introduction to the basic concepts of safe scuba diving. Students learn elementary scuba techniques and safety practices while participating in instructional classes taught by a certified instructor in the TC3 swimming pool. No prior scuba experience required; all scuba equipment provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: RDNG 099; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN108 Adult Recreation and Fitness

This course operates on an independent study basis and follows the physical fitness guidelines established by the President's Council on Physical Fitness. It is designed for the student who already incorporates physical exercise into his/her daily routine. Students are required to actively participate in an approved exercise mode (physical activity), and to document the frequency and intensity of their activity. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN109 Skiing and Snowboarding

Covers skiing and snowboarding instruction for all levels from the beginner to the advanced. Classes are held at Greek Peak. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN112 Water Safety Instruction

This course is designed to train instructor candidates to teach the Infant and Preschool Aquatics Program, the seven levels of a Learn to Swim Program, Community Water Safety, and Water Safety Instructor Aide courses. It also teaches instructor candidates how to use course materials, conduct training sessions, evaluate student progress, and prepare and submit records and reports. Red Cross certification available. Prerequisites: FITN 102 or Red Cross level 5 or 6 skills with permission of the instructor; 16 years of age or older, and successful completion of a pretest; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN116 Tennis I

Designed to teach the fundamentals of tennis, specifically to new tennis players. Instruction includes supervised practice sessions and informal competition among participants. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN118 Aerobic Dance

Aerobic dance is a series of routines consisting of dance steps and calisthenics done to current music. The pace may be vigorous and the result should be an increase in flexibility and overall cardiovascular conditioning. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN119 Fly Fishing

This course is intended to introduce students to the sport and the literature of fly fishing, with special emphasis upon stream fishing for trout and salmon. Topics covered will include tackle selection, casting techniques, knot tying, applied entomology, conservation, and safety in a stream. Weather permitting, field trips will be a part of the instructional program. Letter grade or P/F option is available. Hip boots or waders and a valid New York State fishing license are required. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN120 Archery I

Students learn the basics of archery with an emphasis on the seven steps of archery, scoring, and the history of archery. Safety will be a major emphasis at all times. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. . 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN121 Archery II

Students learn the basics of archery with an emphasis on the seven steps of archery, scoring, and the history of archery. Safety will be a major emphasis at all times. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. . 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN124 Introduction to PanAfrika Drumming & Dance

Introduction to PanAfrika Drumming and Dance is a music and arts program designed to introduce students to African culture through instruction in traditional African drumming and dance. Students will learn a variety of African dance moves, rhythms, songs and drumming as a group. Students will experience traditional dances that celebrate rites of passage, harvest, courtship and healing. Dancers will use their bodies to tell stories of African life and discover the common thread that runs throughout all cultures. The class will help students develop a sense of community and bonding as they work together for their performance. No prior music or dance experience is required. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.)

FITN130 Varsity Athletics I

Provides academic credit to first-year varsity athletes who successfully complete course requirements and a sport season. Students involved in formal athletic programs are exposed to a myriad of learning experiences in the classroom, during practice sessions and contests. The state of one's health/fitness, social process issues, and mechanical principles are typically addressed in successful sport environments. Prerequisites: Verification of eligibility to participate in a varsity sport activity; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN140 Coed Sports

This course is designed to expose students to a variety of sports and activities using campus and community resources. Activities will be experienced at the introductory level. Students with no previous experience in these activities are encouraged to enroll. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Summer semester.

FITN141 Coed Basketball

Designed to provide a learning experience in the sport of basketball, all aspects of the game will be introduced and supervised. Previous experience with team sport activities is desirable, but not required. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN142 Coed Sports After Fifty

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students (fifty years of age and older) to play a variety of coed sports and activities. Activities are experienced at the introductory level. Students with no previous experience in these activities are encouraged to enroll. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN143 Coed Lacrosse

Designed to provide a learning experience in the sport of lacrosse, all aspects of the game are introduced and supervised. Previous experience with team sport activities is desirable, but not required. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN145 Coed Soccer

Designed to provide a learning experience in the sport of soccer, all aspects of the game are introduced and supervised. Previous experience with team sport activities is desirable, but not required. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN147 Coed Softball

Designed to provide a learning experience in the sport of softball, all aspects of the game are introduced and supervised. Previous experience with team sport activities is desirable, but not required. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN149 Coed Volleyball

Designed to provide a learning experience in the sport of volleyball, all aspects of the game are introduced and supervised. Previous experience with team sport activities is desirable, but not required. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN151 Coed Golf

Students taking this course will learn and practice the fundamentals of golf. Students with no previous experience in these activities are encouraged to enroll. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN160 Backpacking Cross-listed as RECR 160

Covers the fundamentals of backpacking as a lifetime leisure activity including backpacking specific techniques, skills, information and a practical experience. Includes a mandatory weekend backpacking trip. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN161 Mountain Biking Cross-listed as RECR 161

Provides students with the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of mountain biking as a lifetime leisure activity. Topics include mountain biking specific techniques, skills, bike maintenance, information, and a practical experience. Each student must have a mountain bike and helmet. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall semester.

FITN163 Teambuilding and Group Initiative Activities Cross-listed as RECR 163

Provides students with the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of low level teambuilding and group initiative activities. Emphasis is placed on leading activities for various groups, applying lessons to a real-life context, and analyzing activities to meet the needs of various groups. Students become prepared to lead teambuilding and group initiative activities for people in an outdoor recreation/education or fitness recreation setting. A teambuilding trip experience is included. This is a hands-on active class and all students are encouraged to participate regardless of any disability. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall semester.

FITN164 Snowshoeing Cross-listed as RECR 164

Covers the fundamentals of snowshoeing as a lifetime leisure activity including snowshoeing specific techniques, skills, information, and a practical experience. The majority of the class is spent outside snowshoeing in the local weather. Snowshoes are provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN165 Canoeing Cross-listed as RECR 165

This course is designed to teach the basic skills needed to handle canoes. Topics studied include organization of trips, self-rescue, paddling skills, and survival techniques. As much time as possible is spent on the water starting with basic flat-water skills and progressing to moving water. Canoes and PFDs are provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN166 Cross Country Skiing Cross-listed as RECR 166

This course covers the fundamentals of Cross Country Skiing as a lifetime leisure activity including specific techniques, skills, information, and practical experiences. The majority of the class is held outside skiing in the local winter weather. Cross Country Skis and boots are provided; however, students are welcome to use their own personal equipment as well. No previous experience in Cross Country Skiing is necessary. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN 170 Hatha Yoga

This is an introduction to Hatha Yoga class for beginners, providing tools to reduce stress and focus the mind. This class will use yoga postures, breathing exercises, and meditation techniques. The class will also use readings, reflection, and discussion to examine the scientific and philosophical knowledge of yoga as a way to ease stress, strengthen the bone and muscle structures, lower blood pressure, increase flexibility and strength, improve mind functioning and sustain health. Each student will keep weekly reflection journal observations on the changes noticed throughout the semester. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN180 Introduction to Tango

This course focuses on social dancing and includes some elements of choreography, stage, and improvisational skills. Students are able to improve their connection, balance, coordination, and improvisational skills. Elements of Vals and Milonga are introduced. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN203 Bowling

Students taking this course learn the basics of bowling, including, but not limited to the techniques of bowling, rules of the game, scoring, history of bowling, and governing organizations. The class meets each week at a local bowling facility. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. Transportation is not furnished. A medical clearance for physical activity is strongly recommended. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN204 Karate I

An introduction to the physical and spiritual aspects of traditional Japanese karate that teaches basic karate skills, individual kata (form), and two-person practices, as well as breathing and relaxation techniques. The emphasis of the training is on mutual respect, physical fitness, and self-empowerment. The course also incorporates practices of qigong (Chinese energy practice) to improve health and well-being. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN205 Karate II

A continuation of FITN 204. Students successfully completing the course will be at a level equivalent to orange belt (advanced beginner). Different kata (pre-arranged forms) are studied. Prerequisite: FITN 204. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN208 Weight Control

This course focuses on basic principles of weight control through diet and exercise. Each student designs a weight management program to meet individual goals. Theory and physical exercise are the primary focus. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN213 Self Defense

An introductory level course in practical self-defense designed for women and men. Students learn practical and effective basic defensive techniques as well as responses to a multitude of

situations. They also learn how to improve awareness and to recognize a threat. No previous experience or training is required. Each class has a lecture and skill development component. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN215 Aerobic Conditioning

This course provides opportunities for aerobic conditioning and strength training. Students have unlimited access to the college fitness center, without charge. Each student is provided with an individual exercise performance chart, a personal fitness testing data record sheet, and is guided into a comprehensive exercise routine. The course combines group lectures, use of the fitness center, optional use of the pool, and an outdoor walk/jogging trail. The fitness center has adaptive equipment. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN216 Lifeguard Training

Lifeguard Training prepares individuals to assume more effectively the duties and responsibilities of lifeguards. It covers equipment-based rescues, spinal injury management, post-rescue care and many other topics based on up-to-date principles of aquatic safety. First aid and professional rescuer level CPR training are also included. The Waterfront Life Guarding module covers skills and knowledge needed at the waterfront. American Red Cross (or similar) certifications available. Prerequisites: FITN 102 or Red Cross level 5 or 6 skills with permission of the instructor; 15 yrs. of age or older, and successful completion of a pretest; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN221 Snow Sports Instructor's Course

This course is an introduction to teaching skiing and snowboarding professionally. A certified member of the Professional Ski Instructors of America Association at Greek Peak Snow Sports School, in Virgil, N.Y. teaches the course. Snow sport school policies and procedures and progressions in learning and teaching skiing and snowboarding skills are covered. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

FITN230 Varsity Athletics II

This course provides academic credit to second year varsity athletes who successfully complete course requirements and a sport season. Students involved in formal athletic programs are exposed to a myriad of learning experiences in the classroom, during practice sessions and contests. The state of one's health/fitness, social process issues, and mechanical principles are typically addressed in successful sport environments. Prerequisites: Verification of eligibility to participate in a varsity sport activity; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

FITN240 Sports Officiating

Prepares students for sports officiating in soccer, volleyball, basketball, or lacrosse. Emphasis is placed on the rules, proper positioning, officiating mechanics, and etiquette. The course includes philosophy, theory, physical, and mental training. It provides an opportunity for those interested in becoming involved professionally in officiating New York State sport contests and pursuing sport specific officials' certification(s). Successful completion of the course prepares students for sport officiating examinations in New York State. A required practicum of understudy assignments makes up 25 percent of the grade. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Occasionally.

FITN276 Outdoor Recreation Field Adventure

Cross-listed as RECR276

Students learn basic outdoor recreation pursuit skills in the classroom and practice those skills in an extended (week-long) experiential field experience. Basic knowledge for outdoor and adventure recreation activities that take place in the United States are covered. Depending on the trip route, students could participate in activities not limited to: backpacking, canoeing, hiking, mountain climbing, white water rafting, and primitive camping. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally.

FRENCH

FREN101 French I

This course is designed to develop beginning level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in French and covers cultural information about the French-speaking world. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial French. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. FREN 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 OR ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

FREN102 French II

This course is designed to develop high-beginning to low-intermediate level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in French. Cultural information about the French-speaking world is discussed. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial French. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. FREN 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: FREN 101;

RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 OR ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

FREN201 Intermediate French I

This course is designed to develop solid intermediate level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in French and covers cultural information about the French-speaking world. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial French, but also includes an introduction to French literature and some expository writing. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. FREN 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: FREN 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

FREN202 Intermediate French II

This course is designed to develop solid intermediate level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in French and covers cultural information about the French-speaking world. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial French, but also includes an introduction to French literature and some expository writing. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. FREN 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: FREN 201; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

FRESHMAN SEMINAR

FSS 110 Freshman Seminar-General Interest

Intended for the first semester, this course will allow students to engage in an exploration of issues related to college success including engaging themselves in the college community, understanding diversity and relationship dimensions, understanding college resources, policies and procedures, and acquiring a self understanding of one's own strengths and intelligences and how these can be applied to academic goals, wellness issues, and issues related to future academic plans both within TC3 as well as after earning an associate degree. Because of the similarity of the course content, students may not receive credit toward their degree for ACAD 100, ACAD 150 or any other FSS course taken in combination with this course. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Occasionally.

FSS 115 Freshman Seminar-General Interest

Intended for the first semester, this course will allow students to engage in an in-depth exploration of issues related to college success including engaging themselves in the college community, understanding diversity and relationship dimensions, understanding college resources, policies and procedures, and acquiring a self understanding of one's own strengths and intelligences and how these can be applied to academic goals, wellness issues, and issues related to future academic plans both within TC3 as well following earning a degree at TC3. Because of the similarity of the course content, students may not receive credit toward their degree for ACAD 100, ACAD 150 or any other FSS course taken in combination with this course. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 118 Freshman Seminar-Nursing Interest

Intended primarily for first semester college students with a particular interest in nursing, students will engage in an exploration of issues related to college success and will gain an understanding of the requirements for admissions to the nursing program. This course will assist students in engaging themselves in the college community; understanding diversity and relationship dimensions; and understanding college resources, policies, and procedures. It will also assist students in acquiring a self-understanding of one's own strengths and intelligences and how these can be applied to academic goals, wellness issues, and issues related to future academic plans, both within TC3 as well as following a degree at TC3. Students wishing to enroll after their first semester must request permission of the instructor. Because of the similarity of the course content, students may not receive credit toward their degree for ACAD 100, ACAD 150, or any other FSS course taken in combination with this course. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 131 Self and World

“Welcome students! This class will help you 1) create strong relationships with your teachers and peers; 2) figure out how to “do college” successfully; 3) discover how to apply your experiences, interests, and strengths to your learning; and 4) explore academic majors and career possibilities that match your interests. Unlike many classes you have taken in the past, where your job was to learn the “material” the teacher taught, this class is about learning from your own and your classmates' experiences. You will be thinking deeply, reading actively, and writing a lot, but what you think, read, and write about will be relevant to you. You'll work hard, and you'll have fun. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 99 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

FSS 132 Freshman Seminar - Environmental Studies

This is a required first semester course for students in the Environmental Science A.S. degree program. Students are introduced to the broad scope of Environmental Studies as an academic discipline, career options in this field, and transfer opportunities in both the natural and social sciences. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in

ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 137 Freshman Seminar-New Media

Designed to enhance the college experience for first-year matriculated students. The Freshman Seminar employs an interactive design and a variety of instructional modalities (e.g., discussion, lecture, research, multi-media) to enhance student development in three areas vital to student success: study skills, program development, and career/transfer awareness. Students may not apply credit for more than one Freshman Seminar and may not apply credit for both ACAD 150 and a Freshman Seminar toward their degree. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 138 Freshman Seminar – Math/Science

This is a required first semester course for students in the Liberal Arts and Sciences Math/Science A.S. degree program. Students will be given instruction in support services (faculty suites, secretaries, counseling, labs, etc.) and online instruction for Blackboard courses and creating schedules. Students are introduced to the Liberal Arts and Sciences Math/Science program, career options and transfer options in math, biology, chemistry, and physics. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099, MATH 090, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 160 Freshman Seminar - Communication and Media Arts

Designed to enhance the college experience for first-year matriculated students. The Freshman Seminar employs an interactive design and a variety of instructional modalities (e.g., discussion, lecture, research, multi-media) to enhance student development in three areas vital to student success: study skills, program development, and career/transfer awareness. Students may not apply credit for more than one Freshman Seminar and may not apply credit for both ACAD 150 and a Freshman Seminar toward their degree. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall semester.

FSS 175 Freshman Seminar - Sport Management

This is a required first semester course for students in the Sport Management A.S. degree program. Students are introduced to the study of Sport Management as an academic discipline, career options in this field, and transfer opportunities. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG120 World Regional Geography

This course analyzes human settlement and modification of the Earth's major regions. It uses a social science perspective to review key aspects of our on-going economic, historical and cultural development in a comparative context. GEOG 120 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in Social Sciences. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

GEOLOGY

GEOL101 Introductory Geology

This is an introductory course in physical geology. Topics include structure of the earth, rocks and minerals, weathering and erosion, glaciation, plate tectonics, earthquakes, mountain building, igneous activity, geologic time, and local geology. Laboratories include the study of rocks, minerals, fossils, and topographic maps. Substantial outside preparation for the laboratories is required. GEOL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

GEOL125 Biology and Earth Science for Teachers Cross-listed as BIOL 125

This course is required for students intending to pursue a degree program in childhood/early childhood education but it may be of interest to others who do not plan to major specifically in science or a related field. Basic concepts in earth science and biology are covered with an emphasis on topics necessary for informed decision making in our modern society. The intent of the instructor is to provide students with the knowledge necessary to function as an informed parent, citizen, and perhaps teacher in a world very much affected by human activity. . BIOL/GEOL 125 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

GERMAN

GERM101 Beginning German I

This course is designed to develop beginning level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in German. Cultural information about the German-speaking world is presented. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial German. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. GERM 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or current enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

GERM102 Beginning German II

This course is a continuation of GERM 101. Students are required to write short compositions and discuss required reading assignments in German. Substantial outside preparation is required. GERM 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: GERM 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HEALTH

HLTH104 Medical Terminology Cross-listed as NURS 104

Using a body systems approach, students enrich their understanding of basic medical terminology by learning to break words into functional parts based on their Greek and Latin meanings. Topics include anatomic terms, all major body systems and pathology terminology. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH126 Health and Fitness

Students closely examine the elements of health and health-related components of physical fitness in this introductory course. Planning and participating in an interesting successful exercise and nutrition program is a fundamental aspect of this course. Successfully preventing, responding to injury/illness, and increasing or maintaining a productive level of energy are all issues which, when managed properly, contribute to an improved quality of life. Additional topics addressed include finding meaningful work, enjoying leisure activities, growing older successfully, and improving and protecting the environment. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH135 Therapeutic Touch: Massage Techniques **Cross-listed as NURS 135**

This course covers massage techniques to address common and specific health concerns such as pain management, fluid retention, skin integrity, self esteem, depression, and anxiety. Student should be familiar with the concept of homeostasis as it pertains to health care issues. The class is open to health care professionals and students in the allied health care field. A general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, basic psychology and listening skills is required. Class hours are divided; on campus, online discussion, and clinical hours both on campus and at health care sites where students use massage techniques on clients. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 131 or BIOL 201, and ENGL 100; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1.5 Lec., 0.5 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH205 First Aid and Safety Education

This is a study of the typical injuries, illnesses, and emergency situations received in workplace, recreation, home and community, as well as the corresponding first aid skills needed to manage those emergencies until Emergency Medical Services (EMS) personnel arrive. This course emphasizes ways to prevent such scenarios and helps students confront their fears of stepping forward to provide assistance. The corresponding American Red Cross certificate(s) in CPR and First Aid are given upon satisfactory completion of the requirements. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH206 Personal Health

Isolates some of the most perplexing health-related problems, and provides opinions, data, and facts to help students make decisions to optimize their personal health. Topics include promoting health behavior change, psychosocial health, managing stress, violence and abuse, human sexuality, nutrition, weight management, personal fitness, addictions and addictive behavior, alcohol, tobacco and caffeine, illicit drugs, cardiovascular disease, cancer, infectious diseases, sexually transmitted infections, noninfectious conditions, healthy aging, environmental health, consumerism and complementary and alternative medicine. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH207 Drug Studies

This course deals with current problems, views, and attitudes concerning psychoactive drugs and their usage. Students explore the effects of drugs on human physiology and interpersonal functioning. They are encouraged to consider their own relationship with chemicals and to evaluate information related to specific subject matter. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH208 Alcohol and Alcoholism

A study of the drug alcohol and the disease alcoholism. All facets of the subject are discussed, including the sociological, psychological, and physiological. Experts who represent various areas, such as the medical profession, the law, rehabilitation, counseling, and psychiatry are called upon to share their knowledge and expertise with the class. An honest and practical look is taken at a drug affecting most of us in some way. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HLTH210 Consumer Health Issues

This course offers students the opportunity to explore health care delivery systems, and the roles of caregivers from historical, ethical, political, social, and global perspectives. As a result of this exploration, students will become better-informed health consumers, and will be able to make more sound and responsible decisions to obtain and/or to provide improved health and health care for themselves and their families. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HLTH215 World Health Problems

The major causes of morbidity and mortality around the world are discussed and analyzed. Topics discussed in a seminar format include water availability, sanitation, malnutrition, mental health and addiction, AIDS, and other diseases. The health problems of developed countries are compared and contrasted with those of developing countries, along with the methodologies used by national and international agencies to solve them. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HLTH216 International Health On-Site - Study Abroad

A service learning study abroad experience, coupled with ANTH/IED 260 Culture Survey for Study Abroad, this is an exploration of international health issues on site in a developing country. Students participate in health care clinics and other practice settings. Pre- and post-trip meetings and assignments are required. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; concurrent enrollment in ANTH/IED 260; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Offered December-January and occasionally other vacation periods. Fall semester.

HISTORY

HSTY101 Development of the Western Tradition I

This course surveys the major historical developments of western civilization from the pre-historic era to 1650. Special emphasis is placed on reading, interpreting, and discussing primary sources so students can comprehend the practice of historical research. HSTY 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Western Civilization requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY102 Development of the Western Tradition II - Honors

This course surveys the major historical developments of western civilization from 1650 to the present. Special emphasis is placed on reading, interpreting, and discussing primary sources so students can comprehend the practice of historical research. HSTY 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Western Civilization requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY110 World History to 1500

This course surveys the major developments in World Civilizations before 1500 and uses a chronological, regional, and intercultural approach. Students study social, political, religious, and economic changes that have created the complex modern world. Focus is given to areas of the Caribbean Basin, South America, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and Australasia. HSTY 110 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY111 World History Since 1500

This course surveys the major developments in world civilizations since 1500 and uses a chronological and regional approach. Students study social, political, religious and economic changes that have created the complex modern world. Focus is given to areas of the Caribbean Basin, South America, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and Australasia. HSTY 111 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY201 American History to 1877

This is a study of the American people from the point of European contact to the end of the Reconstruction period. Selected issues emphasized include the impact of European intervention on Native American civilizations, the development of the American republic, westward expansion, immigration, economic and religious ideals, the institution of slavery,

sectionalism, early social reform movements including women's rights and abolition, and the war between the states. HSTY 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY201H American History to 1877 – Honors

This is a study of the American people from the point of European contact to the end of the Reconstruction period. Selected issues emphasized include the impact of European intervention on Native American civilizations, the development of the American republic, westward expansion, immigration, economic and religious ideals, the institution of slavery, sectionalism, early social reform movements including women's rights and abolition, and the war between the states. HSTY 201H fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY202 American History Since 1877

This course analyzes problems faced by the American people since the end of Reconstruction. Issues include the effects of industrialization, social, economic and political reform, imperialism, immigration, urbanization, populism, progressivism, the transformation from isolationism to a position of world power, the New Deal, World War I, World War II, the Cold War, revival of feminism and racism. HSTY 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY202H American History Since 1877 – Honors

This course analyzes problems faced by the American people since the end of Reconstruction. These problems include the effects of industrialization, social, economic and political reform, imperialism, immigration, urbanization, populism, progressivism, the transformation from isolationism to a position of world power, the New Deal, World War I, World War II, the Cold War, revival of feminism and racism. HSTY 202H fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HSTY215 History of Latin America

This course surveys the historical development of Latin America from 1450 to the present. One emphasis will be on the distinct role the United States has played in regional developments. Special attention is placed on reading, interpreting, and discussing primary source documents so students can comprehend the practice of historical research. HSTY 215 fulfills the SUNY GEN ED Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101, RDNG 116,

and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HSTY225 African American History

This course is an introduction to African American history from the colonial era until Reconstruction. While tracing the major events that shaped America's history, the course focuses on the experience of African peoples using primary sources, audio and video presentations, class discussions, and lectures. Some major topics include geography and culture of Africa, transatlantic slave trade, systems of chattel slavery, and the roles of African Americans in religion, politics, culture, revolution, and the Civil War in America. Note: For students scoring above 84 on the N.Y. State Regents U.S. History & Government Exam, HSTY 225 fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HSTY230 History of Ireland - Study Abroad

Cross-listed as POSC 230

The focus of this travel course is the history, culture, and politics of Ireland. Students travel to Ireland as a group, and learn about the role of Ireland in world history. Films, discussions with local people, and visits to museums, cultural, historical, political and religious sites are integral parts of the course. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall semester.

HSTY233 Women in U.S. History

Cross-listed as WGST 233

This course emphasizes the experiences of women from a variety of cultures within the U.S. from colonial times to the present. Among the topics discussed are women's familial roles, the changing nature of household work, racial and ethnic differences in women's experiences, the women's rights movement, employment of women outside the home, and contemporary feminism. Note: For students scoring above 84 on the N.Y. State Regents U.S. History & Government Exam, this course fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HSTY235 Medieval Europe 500-1500

This course surveys the major developments in Western European history in the era from the collapse of Rome until the age of Columbus. Special emphasis will be We will focus upon the tangled relationship between church and state, the evolving lives of common people, and the development of systems of law, the economy and government. Special emphasis is placed on reading, interpreting, and discussing primary sources so students can comprehend the practice of historical research. HSTY 235 fulfills the SUNY General Education Western Civilization requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HSTY245 Topics in Modern Asia Cross-listed as POSC 245 This travel course introduces students to the modern culture, history and politics of Asia. Instructors select a nation to survey, for example Indonesia, India, Cambodia, South Korea, or Vietnam etc. Students travel to the designated country as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern cultural historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 245 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods. Occasionally.

HSTY252 Native American History: Colonial Policies

A consideration of the development and maintenance of colonial policies toward Native Americans from the point of European contact to the War of 1812. The political, social, economic, and religious changes that resulted from national claims by the Spanish, Dutch, French, and British are examined. The course also examines how non-native peoples represented Native Americans and how these images (and misrepresentations) changed over time. Native American art and literature are introduced. HSTY 252 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HSTY255 Labor History

This course focuses on the individual and collective experience of workers from European colonization to the early twentieth century. Students are introduced to some of the major events in the history of the American working class through readings, lecture, online sources, videos and discussions. The course explores the construction of class and class-consciousness; studies changes in union philosophies and activities; and begins to understand the historical forces that helped shape the contemporary workplace. Material unfolds conceptually as the course considers how and why the workforce has changed over time. HSTY 255 fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

HSTY260 Topics in Modern Latin America

Cross-listed as POSC 260

This travel course introduces students to the modern history and politics of Latin America. Instructors select a nation to survey, for example Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, or Honduras etc. Students travel to the designated country as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 260 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Elementary Spanish skills highly recommended. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent

enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods.

HSTY262 Topics in Modern Spain Cross-listed with POSC 262

This travel course introduces students to the modern history and politics of Spain. Students travel as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 262 fulfills the SUNY General Education Western Civilization requirement. Elementary Spanish skills highly recommended. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec. 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods.

HSTY280 History - Independent Study

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

HSTY290 Social Science Capstone Course Cross-listed as ANTH 290 or PSYC 290 or SOCI 290

Provides students with an opportunity to draw on a variety of disciplines, perspectives and methods from the social sciences in application to a specific research problem of local and/or global importance. A relevant theme, chosen each semester by the social sciences faculty, provides the focus for the course. The course is conducted as a research and discussion seminar and is used as the outcomes assessment course for the program. Students will conduct both primary and secondary research. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PSYC 103; SOCI 101; and a HSTY course. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRMG100 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

A study of the hospitality industry, its present status, and future trends, including an introduction to the various areas of specialization as well as employment and industry statistics. Areas covered include hotels, restaurants, resorts, emerging food and beverage production operations, casinos, meeting planning, cruise lines and travel and tourism organizations. Personal and professional qualifications for different career options will be discussed. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; MATH 090; and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG101 Food Service and Preparation

Basic procedures and techniques for large quantity food preparation and service are covered. The study of sanitation, safety, equipment operation, food purchasing and preparation techniques, and table service are covered. Special projects in menu planning, purchasing, preparation, and services are required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HRMG102 Food Service and Preparation II

This course involves practical application of elements of Food Service and Preparation I. Students work either in a commercial or institutional food service operation on a weekly basis. A weekly debriefing/discussion of the students' work experience is included. Prerequisites: HRMG 101; ENGL 100; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 8 Lab.) Occasionally.

HRMG103 Rooms Division Management

This course is a study of the procedures, analysis, and management of front office, housekeeping, engineering, and security. Through lecture, discussion, property tours, and industry case study students gain an understanding of the various areas of the various lodging operations within a hotel. Other hotel departments will be introduced to explain departmental relationships. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG105 Food Sanitation & Safety

The basics of sanitation and management of food safety in the hospitality industries are the foundation of this training course. Students are prepared for industry certification testing which is required and monitored by the NYS Health Department to assure adherence to good sanitation and food handling practices. If the final exam is passed with a 75% grade or better, certification is awarded by the National Restaurant Association. Additional fee is required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG107 Safe Alcohol Handling

The principles of responsible alcohol transactions, which include understanding alcohol laws, evaluating intoxication levels, dealing with difficult situations, and checking identification, are covered. Students prepare for industry certification testing. If the final exam is passed with a 75% grade or better, certification is awarded by the National Restaurant Association. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG201 Hospitality Law

This course is a study of laws and regulations pertaining to hotel, restaurant, travel, and casino industries. The focus is on risk management, precautions, documentation procedures, and preventative methods necessary to avoid, or at least minimize, legal action. The course covers areas such as food and beverage service and safety responsibilities, contracts, employment and labor issues, civil rights, negligence, the innkeeper's duties, corporate and franchise laws, and product liability. Emphasis is placed on analyzing legal cases related to the hospitality industry so that future managers understand their legal rights and responsibilities. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG205 Hospitality Marketing

This course is a study of hospitality marketing for hotels, food service, travel/tourism, special events, and destination operations. Development of a strategic marketing plan, market research and analysis, buyer behavior, market segmentation, competition analysis, e-commerce business, publicity and promotion, and business feasibility are discussed. Various career and entrepreneurial opportunities in hospitality marketing and management are introduced. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HRMG206 Food and Labor Cost Control

A study of the impact effective control systems have on handling food, beverage, labor and assets. Cash procedures and handling of sales revenue are addressed. The student learns that check-points must be established for purchasing, receiving, storage, and disposal of product. Employee training and counseling are also addressed. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HRMG213 Hospitality Internship

Through employment, mentorship and self-directed studies at a hospitality related organization, Hotel Restaurant and Management majors enhance their understanding of leadership, teamwork, communication, necessary industry skills, and diversity. Each student must complete three credits before graduation, a minimum of 150 hours (10 hours per week for 15 weeks) of acceptable and appropriate employment at an approved organization. Six credits may be earned by completing a work experience minimum of 270 hours (18 hours per week for 15 weeks). Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; approval by faculty advisor and Hotel and Restaurant Management Program Chair. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Fall, spring, and summer semesters.

HRMG216 Hospitality Internship

Through employment, mentorship and self-directed studies at a hospitality related organization. Hotel Restaurant and Management majors enhance their understanding of leadership, teamwork, communication, necessary industry skills, and diversity. Each student must complete three credits before graduation, a minimum of 150 hours (10 hours per week for 15 weeks) of acceptable and appropriate employment at an approved organization. Six credits may be earned by completing a work experience minimum of 270 hours (18 hours per week for 15 weeks). Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; approval by faculty advisor and Hotel and Restaurant Management Program Chair. 6 Cr. (18 Lab.) Fall, spring, and summer semesters.

HRMG218 International Hospitality Experience-Study Abroad

Through a unique study abroad partnership, students will be immersed in classes and other self-directed studies with a world class international hospitality partner. Students will build on the fundamental skills learned in prior coursework. An integral part of this program is the opportunity for students to meet and live with people from all over the world and study hospitality principles in a country other than their own. Prerequisites: ENGL100; HRMG 100; HRMG 101 or WINE 120; MATH 090 if required by placement testing. Based on the location of the experience, basic proficiency in a foreign language may be required. Minimum of 7 college credits must be completed at TC3 before applying for the experience (not including high school Dual/Concurrent Enrollment credit); minimum GPA of 2.5; instructor permission. Additional requirements may apply for students who are not US citizens. 3-12 Cr. (9 -36 Lab.) Occasionally.

HRMG220 International Culture & Cuisine - Study Abroad

This course offers exposure and historical insight to cuisines of the world. The particular aspects of regional ingredients and traditional cooking techniques are discovered for the beginning culinary professional. The course is a full cultural immersion in a distinct international culinary facility and country. Significant additional cost. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; HRMG 101; HRMG 105 or HRMG 107; if required by placement testing prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; and instructor permission. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Spring semester.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMS104 Introduction to Corrections

Cross-listed as CRJU 104

This course focuses on the components and programs that constitute the correctional system within the United States. Major topics include origins and history of correctional philosophies, rationales, practices, programs, and institutions; administration and management of correctional facilities and programs; constitutional requirements and requirements in the operations of corrections; legal rights of inmates; incarceration of special-needs offenders; supervision of offenders who are not incarcerated; and the future of punishment and corrections. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

HUMS105 Introduction to Human Services

The purpose of this course is to identify agencies in the community that provide human services. Emphasis is placed on examination of the particular mission, objectives, organization, staffing patterns, and funding of such agencies. The interaction of various roles of the human service network is also examined. The course is intended for human service students, as well as for interested community members. The instructional modes include lecture, seminar, agency visits and presentations. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS111 Introduction to the Aging and Elder Studies

This course presents an introductory level, interdisciplinary approach to the study of aging in American society. Sociological, biological, psychological, and demographic perspectives on the aging process are considered. The course provides an overview of theory, research, and applied aspects of aging. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS114 The Process of Group Communication

This course examines group process and its relationship to service organizations. Students study norms, roles, group rules, power, and leadership of small groups. Students experience and evaluate new techniques and methods of working with small groups in a human service setting. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

HUMS125 Introduction to Early Childhood Education

Cross-listed as ECHD 125

This course focuses on the functioning of the total child, stressing the importance of early childhood education in a diverse society. Emphasis is placed upon the need to understand child growth and development, developmentally appropriate practices, positive guidance, and the importance of working with families. The students use observational worksheets in natural settings. Educational philosophy, legislation, public policy concerning the young child, and an overview of child care services are also

discussed. The NYS (New York State) Common Core standards will be discussed. Students will be required to spend 20 hours of observation and participation in an early childhood setting throughout the semester. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS128 The Family: Strength-Based Intervention

A systems model is used to assess families' strengths and weaknesses in reference to meeting basic human needs of each member. Understanding the family in the social environment, emphasizing the strengths, resources, and unused opportunities of each family member, and identifying interventions available to the human services worker are studied. Priority is given to the study of the challenges most frequently encountered by families. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HUMS200 Generalist Social Work Practice Skills

This course is designed to orient students to the knowledge, values, and skills utilized in generalist social work practice. This course utilizes an array of perspectives including ecological, strengths based, and systems perspectives. This course introduces students to ethics, the helping relationship, cultural competency, professional role expectations and phases of practice. Utilizing a problem solving approach, students practice observation, reflective listening, communication, interviewing, and assessment through experiential exercises. Prerequisites: HUMS 105; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. C or better is required for students in Human Services programs. Students cannot apply credit for both HUMS 110 and HUMS 200 toward their degree. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS206 Juvenile Delinquency

Cross-listed as SOCI 206

Attention is directed to an analysis of the demography of delinquency and gangs, the selective characteristics of delinquents and gangs, the societal processes related to their causes, theories concerning causes and prevention, and the evaluation of empirical studies and programs provided by youth agencies and the juvenile justice system. Students research and analyze landmark cases of the U.S. Supreme Court. SOCI 206 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HUMS212 Community Corrections

Cross-listed as CRJU 212

This course examines the variety of programs and services developed and used by community corrections. Major topics include probation, intermediate corrections, parole, criminal sentencing structures and processes, management of community corrections organizations, supervising a differentiated offender population, practitioners within community corrections, and juvenile community corrections programs. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

HUMS218 Home and Community Based Services for Older Persons

This study applies human service skills and resources, as well as knowledge of problems and needs of older persons, to an investigation of the delivery of helping services. Topics include home care, health and nutrition aid, recreation, social support, work opportunities, and provisions for institutional care, which are suitable for the physical, social psychological, and economic needs of individual clients. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

HUMS225 Early Childhood Curriculum Development Cross-listed as ECHD 225

Introduces and examines recent research in the field of early childhood development and uses it to develop curriculum for young children. Emergent, developmentally appropriate, anti-bias, and creative curriculum are discussed and integrated. Students demonstrate situations and analyze possible effects of methods discussed in class. Readings on methods and materials in the early childhood classroom are required. Prerequisites: ECHD/HUMS 125; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ECHD 110 recommended. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS229 Applied Methods in Human Services

This course covers the practical applications and applied methods of the various helping theories in human services. Opportunities are provided for trying out a variety of helping methods. Videotapes and case studies are used extensively. Prerequisites: C or better grade in ENGL 101; HUMS 105; HUMS 110 OR HUMS 200; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMS 232 Human Services Internship and Seminar

This course is intended to provide students with a practical experience in a community human services agency. Students enter the internship as volunteers or trainees, and are subject to all legal, ethical, and professional standards required of designated agency staff. A minimum of 135 hours of work experience per semester (10 hrs. per week in a 15 week semester), and 1 hour of seminar per week. Students review fundamental principles of practice in their internship, and are provided with opportunities to discuss varying topics in seminar. Students cannot apply credit for both HUMS 232 and HUMS 230 toward their degree. Prerequisites: Written permission from Program Chair is required; HUMS 200; HUMS 229; ENGL 101. C or better is required for students in Human Services Programs. 4 Cr. (1 Lec., 9 Lab). Fall and spring semesters.

HUMANITIES

HUMN232 Introduction to World Religions

An introduction to several of the world religious traditions including Buddhism, Hinduism, Chinese religions, African tribal religions, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students will learn about the key doctrines, beliefs, and practices of seven major

religious world views. Although the course provides only a foundation for understanding different world religions, students will be given the opportunity to study one religious tradition in more depth. HUMN 232 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations and Humanities requirements. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

HUMN285H Classic Epic in Translation - Honors Cross-listed as ENGL 285H

This course introduces the classical epics: the Iliad, Odyssey, and Aeneid. These great poems provide important views of ancient Greek and Roman culture, mythology, and civilization. Their influence ranges over thousands of years, from ancient epic and tragedy to a variety of modern and contemporary arts. As pillars in the western canon of great books, they remain a focus of literary theory and criticism today. Students in this course are required to participate in research and discussion. Open to students in the honors program or by instructor permission. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

IRM 101 Research Strategies

How do you go about researching an information problem? This course goes beyond basic database and Internet searching to identify the experts, agencies, foundations and organizations who generate information. Search tools are reviewed, but the emphasis is on evaluation and critical reading of sources. Some class time is devoted to discussion of critical issues involving the role of information in society such as privacy, civil liberties, free speech and disinformation. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 1 Cr. (0.5 Lec., 0.5 Lab.) Fall semester.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

IED 160 International Education

The course facilitates student registration in study abroad programs and courses offered by other colleges at various international locations. Upon completion of the international experience, students will receive academic credit for a variety of appropriate courses. Student must receive approval from an academic advisor and must be in good academic standing. Significant additional costs. 3 - 15 Cr. (9 -45 Lab.) Occasionally.

IED 260 Culture Survey for Study Abroad Cross-listed as ANTH 260

Provides a full cultural immersion experience via a short term study abroad trip to a non-U.S. culture, such as Guatemala, Nicaragua, Ecuador, Spain, Italy, etc. Students are guided to practice cultural relativism using a holistic approach thereby broadening their global perspective. They practice hands-on ethnographic research methods such as interviewing, observing,

and reflective journal writing. Cultural focus areas that are examined include indigenous lifestyles, health care, family structure, gender roles, religion, human rights, and globalization. Pre and post-trip work is required. Students meet during the semester preceding the trip. ANTH/IED 260 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Significant additional costs. Scholarships available. Corequisites: Designed as part of a six credit Learning Community, the course can be offered with courses such as BIOL 116, HSTY260, HLTH 216, ENGL 250, ENGL 149 Transformative Travel Writing, etc. An interview and permission of instructor(s) are required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ANTH 201 or ANTH 202, and language speaking skills of destination country are recommended. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally.

IED 261 Study Abroad Culture Survey **Cross-listed with ANTH 261.**

Provides a full cultural immersion experience via a short term study abroad trip to a western culture, such as France, Italy or Spain. Students are guided to practice cultural relativism using a holistic approach thereby broadening their global perspective. They practice hands-on ethnographic research methods such as interviewing, observing, and reflective journal writing. Cultural focus areas that are examined include expressive arts, cuisine, family structure, gender roles, religion, human rights, and globalization. Pre and post-trip work is required. Students meet during the semester preceding the trip. Significant additional costs. Scholarships available. Co-requisites: Designed as part of a six credit Learning Community, the course can be offered with courses such as HRMG 220, ENGL 250, ENGL 149 Transformative Travel Writing, etc. An interview and permission of instructor(s) are required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ANTH 201 or ANTH 202, and language speaking skills of destination country are recommended. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

ITALIAN

ITAL101 Italian I

This course is designed to develop beginning level speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in Italian. Cultural information about the Italian-speaking world is covered. Course emphasis is on speaking and understanding colloquial Italian. Substantial outside preparation and lab work are required. ITAL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

ITAL102 Italian II

Building on the skills and knowledge acquired in Italian I, students continue developing listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills in Italian. By the end of the course students will be able to express themselves in Italian using past, conditional, future, and subjective tenses, both orally and in writing. Outside language lab work required. ITAL 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: ITAL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

MATHEMATICS

MATH090 Pre-Algebra

This course is designed for students who need to review certain mathematical skills in pre-algebra, including operations with negative numbers, fractions, decimals, and percents; introduction to geometry, algebra, probability and statistics; estimation, approximation, and mathematical notation. It is intended to help those who have not had experiences in math for a number of years, and to improve the skills of those who have had difficulty mastering these topics. This course is conducted without a calculator. A C or better grade is required to pass the course and to take additional mathematics courses. This is a noncredit course, which may not be applied toward any degree or certificate program. It may be counted toward a full-time load for financial aid purposes. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH095 Beginning Algebra

This is a beginning algebra course intended for students who have never had algebra or had it many years ago. Topics include operations of the integers, algebraic operations (distribution, addition of like terms, evaluation of algebraic expressions), linear equations and inequalities with applications, coordinate graphing, linear graphing and equations of lines, exponents, operations with polynomials, factoring, solving higher degree equations by factoring, and solving quadratics by factoring, graphing, and using the quadratic formula. A C or better grade is required to pass the course, and to take additional algebra based mathematics courses. A scientific calculator is recommended. This is a noncredit course, which may not be applied toward any degree or certificate program. It may be counted toward a full-time load for financial aid purposes. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099, or in ESL 101, if required by placement testing. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH098

This course focuses on math for everyday life. It integrates fluency with numbers, proportional reasoning, data interpretation, algebraic reasoning, modeling, and communicating quantitative information. Mathematical concepts are investigated through group problems and class discussions based on real-life contexts of citizenship, personal finances, and medical literacy. This course prepares students to take a college-level non-STEM course in mathematics, such as MATH 200, MATH 113, or MATH 115. Students placing at this level and needing MATH 100 should take MATH 095 instead of this course. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion of MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH100 Intermediate Algebra

This is an intermediate level algebra course intended for students who have previously taken a beginning algebra course. Topics include operations with polynomials, exponents, rational expressions, linear, quadratic, and rational equations, linear inequalities in one and two variables, systems of equations, and linear coordinate algebra. This course can be used to satisfy a math requirement at this college. It may not transfer to other institutions. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH109 Statistical Literacy

This course is a study of selected topics from basic probability and statistics, including equally likely outcomes, conditional probability, mutually exclusive events, independent events, multiplication rule, mean, median, mode, standard deviation, normal curve, margin of error, and expected value. It is intended as a math elective for students without a background in algebra and is not a substitute for a standard statistics course. Students are required to have a calculator capable of computing mean and standard deviation, TI-34II recommended. Cooperative work is encouraged. Math 109 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH110 Topics in Mathematics

This course is designed to cover several non-algebraic topics. Topics may include patterns in our number system such as Pascal's triangle and its use in probability, sets and set operations, Venn diagrams, Cartesian products, logic including the study of truth tables and the nature of proofs, clock arithmetic and numeration systems, particularly base 2, 5, and 16, and an introduction to geometry. These topics are studied in order to provide students with a broad general overview of some areas

of interest and utility in mathematics. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

MATH113 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I

This is the first in a two-semester course sequence for students who intend to become elementary school teachers, or for students in the Early Childhood program. It is designed to provide an understanding of the various mathematical concepts presented in elementary schools. There is an emphasis on problem solving, communicating using mathematical language and theory, rational numbers and decimals. No calculator use is allowed during class or on tests. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 100 if required by placement testing; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; and prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH115 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II

This is the second in a two-semester course sequence for students who intend to become elementary school teachers, or for students in the Early Childhood program. The course is designed to provide an understanding of the various mathematical concepts presented in elementary school. There is an emphasis on problem solving. Communicating using mathematical language and notation is stressed. Topics include probability and statistics, geometry, concepts of measurement, tessellations, congruence and constructions. MATH 115, together with MATH 113, fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 113 or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH122 Technical Mathematics

Designed specifically to meet the needs of students in technology programs, this course is a study of fundamental algebraic operations, linear equations, functions, applied geometry, trigonometry, and vector analysis. MATH 122 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 100 or appropriate qualifying test score; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

MATH132 College Algebra and Trigonometry

This course covers fundamental algebra and trigonometry between elementary algebra and pre-calculus. Topics include polynomial and rational expressions, graphing, functions, first and second-degree equations, polynomials and rational equations, absolute value, transformations, complex numbers, and right triangles and functional trigonometry. A specified model of graphing calculator is recommended. MATH 132 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 100 or appropriate qualifying test score; prior completion or concurrent enrollment

in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH135 Pre-Calculus Mathematics

Provides the algebraic foundation, from a function standpoint, for a standard calculus course. Topics include inverse functions and their graphs; exponential and logarithmic functions with applications; trigonometry with applications, vectors, and conic sections. A TI-83 graphing calculator is recommended. MATH 135 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 122 or MATH 132, or appropriate qualifying test score; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH181 Discrete Mathematics

This is an introductory course intended primarily for students in the computer science or the Liberal Arts Adolescence Teacher Education concentration in mathematics, but it could serve as a liberal arts math elective for any student. Topics include set theory, functions and relations, logic, methods of proof, induction and recursion, number theory, counting methods and discrete probability, graph theory, trees, and finite state automata. MATH 181 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 122 or MATH 132 or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

MATH200 Statistics

A study of the application of statistical procedures to the analysis of experimental data. Topics covered include methods of presentation of data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling techniques, elementary probability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals on both one and two populations, and linear regression and correlation. Use of the binomial, the normal, the student's T, and the chi-square distributions are covered. A TI-83, TI-83 plus, or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 200 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 100 or equivalent; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH200H Statistics - Honors

A study of the application of statistical procedures to the analysis of experimental data. Topics covered include methods of presentation of data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling techniques, elementary probability, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals on both one and two populations, and linear regression and correlation. Use of the binomial, the normal, the student's T, and the chi-square distributions are covered. A TI-83, TI-83 plus, or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 200 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 100 or equivalent; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH201 Calculus I

This is a first course in calculus for all disciplines. Topics include limits, continuity, derivatives and anti-derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, logarithmic, and exponential functions, and the definite integral. Applications include curve sketching, optimization problems, and related rates. A graphing calculator is recommended. MATH 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 135 or appropriate qualifying test score; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (or prior completion of ESL 103). 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH201H Calculus I - Honors

This is a first course in calculus for all disciplines. Topics include limits, continuity, derivatives and anti-derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, logarithmic, and exponential functions, and the definite integral. Applications include curve sketching, optimization problems, and related rates. A graphing calculator is recommended. MATH 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 135 or appropriate qualifying test score; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH202 Calculus II

This course is a continuation of Calculus I. Topics include: slope fields, applications of separable differential equations, area between two curves, volumes of revolution, arc-length, work, advanced integration techniques (parts, trig integrals, trig substitution, and partial fractions), L'Hopital's Rule, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. Use of a graphing calculator is required. The course is intended for students in the Computer Science, Engineering Science, Liberal Arts-Adolescence Teacher Education: Mathematics and Physics concentrations, and the Liberal Arts-Math/Science A.S. degree programs. MATH 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 201 or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MATH203 Calculus III

A continuation of Calculus II, this course is intended for students in the Computer Science, Engineering Science, Liberal Arts - Adolescence Teacher Education: Mathematics and Physics concentrations, and the Liberal Arts-Math/Science A.S. degree programs. Topics include vectors, lines and planes and surfaces in space, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, differentiation and integration of vector-valued functions, tangent vectors and normal vectors, partial derivatives, directional derivatives and gradients, tangent planes and normal lines, multiple integrals, multiple integrals in cylindrical and spherical coordinates, line integrals, conservative vector fields and independence of path, Green's theorem, surface integrals, divergence theorem, flux, and Stoke's theorem. MATH 203 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better

grade in MATH 202 or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103). 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall semester.

MATH206 Differential Equations

An introduction to solution methods for ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations. Topics include separable equations, exact equations, linear equations, numerical approximations, reduction of order, undetermined coefficients, Cauchy-Euler equations, variation of parameters, power series solutions, Laplace transforms, unit step function, Dirac delta, and introduction to partial differential equations. Applications discussed include orthogonal trajectories, growth and decay, springs, beams, heat flow, and the wave equation. MATH 206 fulfills the SUNY General Education Mathematics requirement. Prerequisites: C or better grade in MATH 203, or B or better grade in MATH 202, or equivalent; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100.4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Spring semester.

MATH208 Linear Algebra

This course covers topics that involve emphasis on algebra, geometry, pre-calculus, and calculus skills. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrices and matrix operations, Euclidean n-space, vectors (algebraically and geometrically), linear transformations, vector spaces, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 201. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Occasionally.

METEOROLOGY

METR101 Introductory Meteorology

A study of the weather around us. Topics include the structure of the atmosphere, heat balance of the earth, air masses, circulations, fronts, cyclones, severe weather, and climate and its change. The laboratory will emphasize mathematical calculations for atmospheric physics and processes, gathering meteorological data, analysis of weather systems, and short-term weather forecasting. METR 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: College level math skills, MATH 100 or equivalent; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSIC

MUSI101 Music Appreciation

This course is designed to help students develop their understanding of music as a language of human expression. The melodic, rhythmic, harmonic form, and historical significance of selected pieces are examined. Students are introduced to a wide variety of music from primitive to modern times and develop the skill to recognize patterns, forms, and styles found in music. MUSI 101 fulfills the SUNY General

Education requirement in the Arts. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI103 College Community Chorus

Basics of harmony and musical dynamics are covered in this introduction to choral singing. Public performance is required. This course may be taken more than once. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

MUSI108 Music Theory I

This course is a basic introduction to music fundamentals. Students learn notation, rhythmic patterns, melodic pattern, and harmonic progressions. Analysis of musical textures and forms, ear training, and sight reading are included. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI109 Music Theory II

A study of fundamental chords structures, the ways in which they are formed, and the ways they work. This material should be of use to musicians as they improvise all styles of existing music. Prerequisites: MUSI 108; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

MUSI115 Small Ensemble-Recorder

This course helps students develop the skill of playing in a group. Students learn by performing a variety of music from all parts of the world. The course is open to students with some experience playing the recorder or other instrument. It may be taken more than once. Familiarity with basic melody and rhythmic notation. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI117 Applied Music-Piano

Provides individual one-half hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI118 Applied Music-Guitar

Provides individual one-half hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI120 Applied Music-Voice

Provides individual one-half hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI127 Applied Music-Piano

Provides individual one-hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite:

RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec.)
Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI128 Applied Music-Guitar

Provides individual one-hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec.)
Fall and spring semesters.

MUSI130 Applied Music-Voice

Provides individual one-hour lessons, with the appointments to be arranged with the instructor. This course may be taken more than once. Fees: Additional fee payable to instructor. Prerequisite: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (2 Lec.)
Fall and spring semesters.

NURSING

NURS102 New York State Coalition: PN to RN Transition

Designed to validate prior learning and to update/enhance the student's knowledge, this course facilitates transition from the role of practical nurse to that of a student preparing for the role of registered nurse. Nursing process is used as the framework for critical thinking and problem solving. In addition to the regular admissions requirements, individuals holding a LPN current registration in a United States jurisdiction must successfully complete this course before they will be considered for second year status in the Nursing A.A.S. degree program. Grading is Pass/Fail. Offered exclusively in an online format. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

NURS104 Medical Terminology Cross-listed as HLTH 104

Using a body systems approach, students enrich their understanding of basic medical terminology by learning to break words into functional parts based on their Greek and Latin meanings. Topics include anatomic terms, all major body systems and pathology terminology. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

NURS110 Fundamentals of Nursing

The nursing curriculum, which is based on developing critical thinking skills and habits of mind, and attaining clinical judgment, is introduced, as are the professional and legislative standards that govern nursing practice, including the NYS Nurse Practice Act, HIPAA, and principles of safety and infection control. Students explore and apply basic concepts and skills of evidence-based nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on learning caring behaviors and therapeutic communication, with a focus on health assessment using Gordon's functional health patterns; particular emphasis is given to the coping/stress, self perception/

self-concept, sleep/rest, health perception/health management, values/beliefs, and roles/relationships patterns. All levels of prevention are introduced, with a focus on primary prevention activities aimed at healthy individuals across the lifespan. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program and must enroll in lecture, laboratory, and field sections of the course. Requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and use of Blackboard, a course management system. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 131 and ENGL 101; C or better grade in MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 7 cr. (4 Lec., 9 Lab.) Fall semester.

NURS120 Critical Thinking in Medical Surgical Nursing

Utilizing and building upon previously-learned critical thinking skills and habits of mind, nursing concepts, and clinical skills, the student learns to apply nursing process, caring behaviors, and therapeutic communication to the care of clients in acute-care settings, particularly those with alterations in Gordon's functional health patterns of activity/exercise and nutrition/metabolism. The student applies clinical judgment to providing evidence-based nursing care, with emphasis on clients' learning needs for self care and other aspects of secondary prevention. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program to enroll in this course. Course requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and use of Blackboard, a course management system. Prerequisites: NURS 110; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BIOL 131; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 132. 9 cr. (4 Lec., 15 Lab.) Spring semester.

NURS135 Therapeutic Touch: Massage Techniques Cross-listed as HLTH 135

This course covers massage techniques to address common and specific health concerns such as pain management, fluid retention, skin integrity, self esteem, depression, and anxiety. Student should be familiar with the concept of homeostasis as it pertains to health care issues. The class is open to health care professionals and students in the allied health care field. A general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, basic psychology and listening skills is required. Class hours are divided; on campus, online discussion, and clinical hours both on campus and at health care sites where students use massage techniques on clients. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 131 or BIOL 201, and ENGL 100; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1.5 Lec., 0.5 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

NURS200 Simulation in Nursing

This is a web enhanced and experiential learning course which explores the role of the nurse, appropriate nursing skills, critical thinking, ethical decision making, clear communication skills, team collaboration, delegation, cultural sensitivity/awareness, and professionalism in a safe environment using high fidelity simulation. Real life clinical reasoning scenarios, instructioning, reflective learning, and debriefing are course components.

Through the application of multiple levels of patient case scenarios and simulations, integration of quality and safety in patient care is demonstrated through the utilization of nursing and scientific knowledge related to diseases processes including effects on the pathophysiology of the patient. Students are administered sequential decision making events within an environment that mimics a clinical setting. Student simulation experiences augment clinical learning and are complementary to direct care opportunities essential to assuming the role of the professional registered nurse. Prerequisites: NURS 110; NURS 120; BIOL 131; BIOL132; ENGL 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 2 Cr. (1.5 Lec., .5 Lab) Spring semester.

NURS208 The Art and Science of Nursing Across the Lifespan

Utilizing and building upon previously-learned critical thinking skills and habits of mind, nursing concepts, and clinical skills, the student learns to apply nursing process, caring behaviors, and therapeutic communication to the care of clients across a variety of settings, particularly those with alterations in Gordon's functional health patterns of sexuality/reproduction, cognition/perception, and elimination. The student applies clinical judgment to providing evidence-based nursing care, with emphasis on factors that create uniqueness in client situations, including family, culture, and psychosocial and physiologic life-span challenges, as well as tertiary prevention. Consideration is also given to legal and ethical issues in nursing, including NYS Mandated Reporter Child Abuse training. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program to enroll in this course. Course requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and use of Blackboard, a course management system. Prerequisites: All courses required in the first two semesters of the nursing program; C or better grade in BIOL 131 and BIOL 132. 10 cr. (6 Lec., 12 lab.) Fall semester.

NURS208H The Art and Science of Nursing Across the Lifespan - Honors

Utilizing and building upon previously-learned critical thinking skills and habits of mind, nursing concepts, and clinical skills, the student learns to apply nursing process, caring behaviors, and therapeutic communication to the care of clients across a variety of settings, particularly those with alterations in Gordon's functional health patterns of sexuality/reproduction, cognition/perception, and elimination. The student applies clinical judgment to providing evidence-based nursing care, with emphasis on factors that create uniqueness in client situations, including family, culture, and psychosocial and physiologic life-span challenges, as well as tertiary prevention. Consideration is also given to legal and ethical issues in nursing, including NYS Mandated Reporter Child Abuse training. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program to enroll in this course. Course requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and use of Blackboard, a course management system. Prerequisites: All courses required in the first two semesters of the nursing pro-

gram; C or better grade in BIOL 131 and BIOL 132. 10 cr. (6 Lec., 12 lab.) Fall semester.

NURS225 Professional Practice and Complex Nursing Care

The student uses and incorporates all previously-learned critical thinking skills and habits of mind, all Gordon's functional health patterns, concepts of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, therapeutic communication, and care skills to plan and implement evidence-based care for clients with complex health problems, including clients with chronic and multi-system health issues, across a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on professional issues and the transition from student to RN role. The student examines and applies leadership and client care management concepts and skills. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program to enroll in this course. The course requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and the use of Blackboard, a course management system. An honors section is offered. Prerequisite: All courses required in the first three semesters of the nursing program; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 112 and NURS 241. 10 cr. (6 Lec., 12 Lab.) Spring semester.

NURS225H Professional Practices & Complex Nursing Care – Honors

The student uses and incorporates all previously-learned critical thinking skills and habits of mind, all Gordon's functional health patterns, concepts of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, therapeutic communication, and care skills to plan and implement evidence-based care for clients with complex health problems, including clients with chronic and multi-system health issues, across a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on professional issues and the transition from student to RN role. The student examines and applies leadership and client care management concepts and skills. Course experiences provide an active learning environment in a variety of settings. Students must be admitted to the nursing program to enroll in this course. The course requires basic computer skills, including keyboarding, word processing, email and internet use, and the use of Blackboard, a course management system. Prerequisite: All courses required in the first 3 semesters of the nursing program; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 112 and NURS 241; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 10 Cr. (6 Lec., 12 Lab.) Spring semester.

NURS232 Nursing Internship

This internship is a cooperative education experience for Nursing students who have completed the first year of academic course work and clinical experiences. Students have the opportunity to use previously learned nursing knowledge and skills in the work setting of Cayuga Medical Center, Cortland Regional Medical Center, SUNY Upstate Medical University, and area health care agencies. In addition to completion of the prerequisites, students must have a minimum 2.5 GPA, complete interviews and necessary forms with Nursing faculty and appropriate agency personnel. Additional requirements may apply, including preparation for the internship. Students have the option to enroll in

a two or three credit internship. A minimum of 100 hours (2 credits), or 150 hours (3 credits) of acceptable and appropriate time at an approved organization must be completed.

Prerequisites: NURS 110; NURS 120; BIOL 131; BIOL 132; 2 Cr. (6 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

NURS233 Nursing Internship

This internship is a cooperative education experience for Nursing students who have completed the first year of academic course work and clinical experiences. Students have the opportunity to use previously learned nursing knowledge and skills in the work setting of Cayuga Medical Center, Cortland Regional Medical Center, SUNY Upstate Medical University, and area health care agencies. In addition to completion of the prerequisites, students must have a minimum 2.5 GPA, complete interviews and necessary forms with Nursing faculty and appropriate agency personnel. Additional requirements may apply, including preparation for the internship. Students have the option to enroll in a two or three credit internship. A minimum of 100 hours (2 credits), or 150 hours (3 credits) of acceptable and appropriate time at an approved organization must be completed.

Prerequisites: NURS 110; NURS 120; BIOL 131; BIOL 132; 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

NURS241 Pharmacology for Nurses and Allied Health Professionals

This is a comprehensive pharmacology course which explores the basic principles of pharmacology, the legal and ethical foundations of safe medication administration, the role of the nurse in medication administration, lifespan considerations, and the major classifications of medication, including therapeutic actions and uses, clinical significance, nursing implications, adverse effects, and client and family teaching.

Prerequisites: NURS 110, BIOL 131, and ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in NURS 120 and BIOL 132. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

OFFC101 College Keyboarding and Document Processing
Basic keyboarding skills are developed, with emphasis on correct touch-typing techniques for tabulation, rough drafts, letters and envelopes, memos, tables, and business reports. The goal is development of speed and accuracy on straight copy material with a minimum speed requirement of 34 words per minute for three minutes with a maximum of five errors. Students may not receive credit for both OFFC 101 and CAPS 100 toward their degree program. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab.). Occasionally.

OFFC110 Word Processing for Computers Using Microsoft Word

Students are prepared in using the most advanced word processing software available using a Windows environment. Students learn and practice the major functions of the program. Lecture hours are spent introducing the lessons and discussing

various problems that may arise during practice. Discussion of format, layout, and other topics that relate to machine operations are covered. Applications designed for reinforcement are completed during lab hours. Throughout the semester, unit tests are given which require students to apply the skills they have acquired. Prerequisites: OFFC 101; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 3 Lab.). Occasionally.

OFFC203 Administrative/Automated Office Procedures

Basic office/computer skills common to most office situations are covered. Students learn about the techniques and principles of electronic/manual filing. Skills such as handling the telephone, electronic messaging, mailing, assisting/coordinating office meetings and conferences are developed through classroom exercises and discussions. Time management techniques, both in personal life as well as in business careers, are discussed, along with those qualities and skills necessary for promotion to positions of management and supervision. Strong emphasis is placed on proper office dress and grooming, and those attitudes and qualities essential to success in the business world.

Interviewing skills and resume writing are emphasized.

Prerequisites: ENGL 101; OFFC 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

OFFC211 Intermediate College Keyboarding & Document Processing

This course is designed for students who can type, but who need additional instruction in production typing of letters, memos, various projects, business reports, and tabulated documents that are likely to be encountered in the average business office. Advanced skills using Word are required in order to complete projects that call for desktop publishing, tables command using spreadsheet formulas, the use of macros and styles, and sort and select, as well as charts. The typing speed required in this course ranges from 45-60 words per minute with an accuracy range of zero to five errors on five-minute timed writings. Students pursuing an associate degree in Office Management and Administration must earn a C or better grade in order to fulfill degree requirements, and to advance to the third program course in keyboarding. Prerequisites: OFFC 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in OFFC 110. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab.). Occasionally.

OFFC221 Advanced College Keyboarding and Document Processing

This course is designed for students who can type, but who need additional instruction in production typing of letters, memos, various projects, business reports, and tabulated documents that are likely to be encountered in the average business office. Advanced skills using Word are required in order to complete projects that call for desktop publishing, tables command using spreadsheet formulas, the use of macros and styles, and sort and select, as well as charts. The typing speed required in this course ranges from 45-60 words per minute with an accuracy range of zero to five errors on five-minute timed writings. Students pursuing an associate degree in Office Management and Administration must earn a C or better grade in order to

fulfill degree requirements, and to advance to the third program course in keyboarding. Prerequisites: OFFC 101; MATH 095 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in OFFC 110. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 3 Lab.). Occasionally.

OFFC230 Office Management and Administration Internship

The internship is an opportunity for students to gain work experience directly related to the field of office management/administration. Students spend eight hours per week in an office either on campus or in an area business. This experience allows them to apply the skills and knowledge gained in Office Management/Administration courses. In the classroom part of the course, students develop a resume, analyze their personality and work habits, strengthen weak areas of personality and work habits, study job-seeking strategies, learn how to negotiate salaries, and learn techniques on interviewing. Mock interviews are given. The classroom portion of the course is analyzed and evaluated through the completion of a portfolio that students develop as the semester progresses. At the end of the course, students submit a report evaluating their experience in the internship office. Prerequisites: OFFC 101; OFFC 110; OFFC 203; OFFC 211; ENGL 101; CAPS 121; CAPS 131; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in CAPS 123 and CAPS 141. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 8 Lab.). Occasionally.

PARALEGAL

PARA101 Introduction to Paralegalism

An examination of the role of paralegals in the legal system, with a particular emphasis on the New York State court system. Topics studied include an overview of the court system and administrative agencies, legal terminology, law office management, and ethical and professional practice standards. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA130 Legal Research and Drafting

Students develop an understanding of legal research and legal writing. Topics include statutes, case law, drafting and writing process, types of documents, and types and use of research tools, including online legal research, the Internet, and CD-ROM \ products. In particular, the student gains familiarity with a law library and researching a topic from general topic to specific case. Although this course is intended to be a general course, the primary focus is on New York and federal law. However, after successful completion of the course, students have the tools necessary for legal research of all types, in any jurisdiction. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; C or better grade in PARA 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; concurrent enrollment in PARA 101 is permissible with instructor permission. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA205 Litigation/Civil Procedure

The objective of this course is to develop students' understanding of the basic concepts, rules and principles (as well as some of the basic practical applications) forming the foundation of civil procedure and practice. Topics include courts, statutes of limitation, jurisdiction, venue, parties, pleading, motions, judgments, discovery, pretrial incidents, enforcement of judgments, special proceedings and other civil topics. The primary focus is on the laws of the State of New York, which apply generally to other states; the secondary focus is on federal rules. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA210 Real Estate/Property Law

Students develop an understanding of real estate and property law in general and with respect to the paralegal's function. Topics include terminology, contracts, title to property, deeds, estates in land, foreclosure, mortgages, landlord-tenant, tax issues, ethics, and real estate closings. In particular, students become familiar with deeds, abstracts, survey maps, and closing statements. The primary focus is on the laws of New York with comparisons to the laws of other jurisdictions. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA213 Constitutional Law Cross-listed as POSC 213

This course is a survey of issues involving U.S. Constitutional Law, including the particulars and history of the Constitution and its amendments, Supreme Court decisions over the past 210 years, the relationships among political institutions, civil rights and liberties, commerce and property rights, and criminal justice and rights. Information is presented from legal and historical perspectives. A student successfully completing this course acquires some proficiency with the scholarly study of law and its application. BUAD 201 or CRJU 105 or PARA 101 or POSC 103 are recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PARA213H Constitutional Law – Honors

This course is a survey of issues involving U.S. Constitutional Law, including the particulars and history of the Constitution and its amendments, Supreme Court decisions over the past 210 years, the relationships among political institutions, civil rights and liberties, commerce and property rights, and criminal justice and rights. Information is presented from legal and historical perspectives. A student successfully completing this course acquires some proficiency with the scholarly study of law and its application. BUAD 201, CRJU 105, PARA 101, or POSC 103 are recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PARA215 Family Law/Domestic Relations

Designed for upper level paralegal majors, students acquire an understanding of the basic concepts, rules and principles, as well as some of the basic practical applications that form the foundation of family and domestic relations law. Topics include terminology, courts, matrimonial, divorce, property distribution,

child custody and visitation, child and spousal support, child protection, adoption, paternity, domestic violence, juvenile delinquency, and other relevant topics. In particular, students become familiar with common pleadings and documents a paralegal may assist in preparing. They acquire an understanding of relevant laws, especially the New York Family Court Act and New York Domestic Relations Law. In addition, students develop their understanding of courts and procedures, and work to strengthen their research, writing, and drafting skills. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA216 Legal Aspects of Evidence **Cross-listed as CRJU 215/PARC 216**

The course emphasizes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure, eyewitness identification, and confessions. It also explores rules governing admissibility of evidence at trial, witness competency and credibility, hearsay, testifying effectively, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights, and case studies. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; C or better grade in CRJU 105 or PARA 101 or PARC 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

PARA220 Wills, Trusts, Estate Planning

The drafting of wills and trusts and the administration of estates are a unique combination of art and science. Artistically speaking, the creative use of legal technology and techniques provides a vehicle for a client to literally speak from the grave and dictate control over his or her assets after death. At the same time, the detailed practice and procedural requirements of state and federal statutes give a scientific atmosphere in which the estate practitioner must operate. In this course, paralegal majors become familiar with both aspects of this subject in order that they will be able to competently assist the attorney in the practice of Trust and Estate Law. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA225 Criminal Law and Procedure

This course introduces the paralegal student to topics, issues, and procedures that a paralegal deals with working in a criminal law environment. The emphasis is on specific pragmatic tasks that a paralegal would likely be engaged in while working for a criminal defense law office, a district attorney's office, in a court, or other similar employment. Some general, philosophical and historical material is considered with a particular focus on legal research, drafting of pleadings, and other related documents, and trial preparation and conduct. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

PARA226 Bankruptcy

Topics covered are terminology, US Bankruptcy Code, fact and case analysis, pleadings and documents, procedures and remedies, bankruptcy petition and plan preparation, debtor and creditor rights and remedies, consumer protection, fraudulent conveyances, preferences, stays, reorganization plans, ethics, and policy considerations in the development of statutory and decisional law on these topics. Students become familiar with the common forms and pleadings used. Although the course is general, the primary focus is on the applicable New York and federal laws and practices. Students acquire an understanding of the similarities and differences in federal bankruptcy practice in New York and other jurisdictions. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PARA230 Paralegal Internship

This course, to be taken concurrently with PARA 231 Paralegal Seminar, is a capstone course for all paralegal students. The internship is a first step toward obtaining employment as it gives the student some marketable work experience. Students in the final semester of the paralegal program apply what they have learned in paralegal courses, and learn how a paralegal functions at work. Each student completes 150 hours of field work in a legal environment under the supervision of an attorney. Each student is required to keep a weekly journal of activities and submit a final written paper on the internship experience. A student with comparable prior law office experience may apply to receive credit for that experience. If approved the student will need to take PARA 231 Paralegal Seminar only. Co-requisite: PARA 231. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PARA 130, PARA 205, PARA 210, PARA 215, PARA 220 and BUAD 201; overall grade point average of 2.0; instructor permission. Up to two prerequisite courses may be taken concurrently. 2 Cr. (6 Lab.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARA231 Paralegal Seminar

This is the final semester capstone course for all paralegal majors. Students apply what they have learned in paralegal courses, and learn how a paralegal functions at work. Taken concurrently with PARA 230 Paralegal Internship, legal ethics (both attorney and paralegal), law-office management skills (including a technological update and specific computer applications), interviewing, and job placement skills are covered. Discussion topics involve the full range of work in a law office, with an emphasis on the tasks each student is engaged in while completing the internship. ethical consideration will be a key part. Co-requisite: PARA 230. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PARA 130, PARA 210, PARA 215, PARA 220, and BUAD 201; overall grade point average of 2.0, and instructor permission. Up to two prerequisite courses may be taken concurrently. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC101 Introduction to Paralegalism

An examination of the role of paralegals in the legal system, with a particular emphasis on the New York State court system. Topics studied include an overview of the court system and administrative agencies, legal terminology, law office management, and ethical and professional practice standards. Prerequisite: Paralegal Studies certificate major . 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC130 Legal Research and Drafting

Students develop an understanding of legal research and legal writing. Topics include statutes, case law, drafting and writing process, types of documents, and types and use of research tools, including online legal research, the Internet, and CD-ROM products. In particular, the student gains familiarity with a law library and researching a topic from general topic to specific case. Although this course is intended to be a general course, the primary focus will be on New York and federal law. However, after successful completion of the course, students will have the tools necessary for legal research of all types, in any jurisdiction. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC205 Litigation/Civil Procedure

The objective of this course is to develop students' understanding of the basic concepts, rules and principles (as well as some of the basic practical applications) forming the foundation of civil procedure and practice. Topics include courts, statutes of limitation, jurisdiction, venue, parties, pleading, motions, judgments, discovery, pretrial incidents, enforcement of judgments, special proceedings and other civil topics. The primary focus is on the laws of the State of New York, which apply generally to other states; the secondary focus is on federal rules. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101, PARC 130, and BUAD 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC210 Real Estate/Property Law

Students develop an understanding of real estate and property law in general and with respect to the paralegal's function. Topics include terminology, contracts, title to property, deeds, estates in land, foreclosure, mortgages, landlord-tenant, tax issues, ethics, and real estate closings. In particular, students become familiar with deeds, abstracts, survey maps, and closing statements. The primary focus is on the laws of New York with comparisons to the laws of other jurisdictions. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101, PARC 130, or BUAD 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC213 Constitutional Law

This course is a survey of issues involving U.S. Constitutional Law, including the particulars and history of the Constitution and its amendments, Supreme Court decisions over the past 210 years, the relationships among political institutions, civil rights and liberties, commerce and property rights, and criminal justice and rights. Information will be presented from a legal perspective, as well as a historical perspective. A student successfully

completing this course will acquire some proficiency with the scholarly study of law and its application. BUAD 201, CRJU 105, PARC 101, or POSC 103 are recommended. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PARC215 Family Law/Domestic Relations

Designed for upper level paralegal majors, students acquire an understanding of the basic concepts, rules and principles, as well as some of the basic practical applications that form the foundation of family and domestic relations law. Topics include terminology, courts, matrimonial, divorce, property distribution, child custody and visitation, child and spousal support, child protection, adoption, paternity, domestic violence, juvenile delinquency, and other relevant topics. In particular, students become familiar with common pleadings and documents a paralegal may assist in preparing. They acquire an understanding of relevant laws, especially the New York Family Court Act and New York Domestic Relations Law. In addition, students develop their understanding of courts and procedures, and work to strengthen their research, writing, and drafting skills. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101, PARC 130, and BUAD 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC216 Legal Aspects of Evidence

Cross-listed as CRJU 215/PARC 216

The course emphasizes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure, eyewitness identification, and confessions. It also explores rules governing admissibility of evidence at trial, witness competency and credibility, hearsay, testifying effectively, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights, and case studies. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; C or better grade in CRJU 105 or PARA 101 or PARC 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

PARC220 Wills, Trusts, Estate Planning

The drafting of wills and trusts and the administration of estates are a unique combination of art and science. Artistically speaking, the creative use of legal technology and techniques provides a vehicle for a client to literally speak from the grave and dictate control over his or her assets after death. At the same time, the detailed practice and procedural requirements of state and federal statutes give a scientific atmosphere in which the estate practitioner must operate. In this course, paralegal majors become familiar with both aspects of this subject in order that they will be able to competently assist the attorney in the practice of Trust and Estate Law. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101, PARC 130, and BUAD 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC225 Criminal Law and Procedure

This course introduces the paralegal student to topics, issues and procedures that a paralegal deals with working in a criminal law environment. The emphasis is on specific pragmatic tasks that a paralegal would likely be engaged in while working for a

criminal defense law office, a district attorney's office, in a court, or other similar employment. Some general, philosophical and historical material is considered with a particular focus on legal research, drafting of pleadings, and other related documents, and trial preparation and conduct. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade or concurrent enrollment in PARC 101, PARC 130, and BUAD 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.).
Fall semester.

PARC226 Bankruptcy

Topics covered are terminology, US Bankruptcy Code, fact and case analysis, pleadings and documents, procedures and remedies, bankruptcy petition and plan preparation, debtor and creditor rights and remedies, consumer protection, fraudulent conveyances, preferences, stays, reorganization plans, ethics, and policy considerations in the development of statutory and decisional law on these topics. Students become familiar with the common forms and pleadings used. Although the course is general, the primary focus is on the applicable New York and federal laws and practices. Students acquire an understanding of the similarities and differences in federal bankruptcy practice in New York and other jurisdictions. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in BUAD 201, PARA 101, and PARA 130. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PARC230 Paralegal Internship

This course, to be taken concurrently with PARC 231 Paralegal Seminar, is a capstone course. The internship is a first step toward obtaining employment as it gives the student some marketable work experience. Students in the final semester of the paralegal program apply what they have learned in paralegal courses, and learn how a paralegal functions at work. Each student completes 150 hours of field work in a legal environment under the supervision of an attorney. Each student is required to keep a weekly journal of activities and submit a final written paper on the internship experience. A student with comparable prior law office experience may apply to receive credit for that experience. If approved, the student will need to take PARC 231 Paralegal Seminar only. Co-requisite: PARC 231. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade in PARC 130, BUAD 201, PARC 205, PARC 210, PARC 215, and PARC 220, and instructor permission. Up to three prerequisite courses may be taken concurrently. 2 Cr. (6 Lab.). Fall and spring semesters.

PARC231 Paralegal Seminar

This is the final semester capstone course for all paralegal studies certificate majors. Students apply what they have learned in paralegal courses, and learn how a paralegal functions at work. Taken concurrently with PARC 230 Paralegal Internship, legal ethics (both attorney and paralegal), law-office management skills (including a technological update and specific computer applications), interviewing, and job placement skills are covered. Discussion topics involve the full range of work in a law office, with an emphasis on the tasks each student is engaged in while completing the internship. Ethical consideration will be a key part. Co-requisite: PARC 230. Prerequisites: Paralegal Studies certificate major; C or better grade in PARC 130, BUAD 201, PARC 205, PARC 210, PARC 215, and PARC 220, and instructor permission. Up to three prerequisite courses may be taken concurrently. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL101 Introduction to Philosophy

A study of the historical positions of both ancient and modern philosophers, with respect to the basic philosophical problems of knowledge, reality, matter, soul, mind, and God. PHIL 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.)
Fall and spring semesters.

PHIL201 Contemporary Moral Issues

An examination of a range of contemporary moral problems and moral theories. Problems for discussion may include patriotism and cosmopolitanism, the rights of the strong and the weak, the moral status of talent and ambition, issues of moral responsibility in light of deterministic theories of brain function, and the relevance of selfhood and sentience for moral dignity. PHIL 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

PHYSICS

PHSC104 General Physics I

This is the first half of a two-course sequence. Topics include motion, statics, dynamics, conservation of energy and momentum, rotation, waves, thermodynamics, fluids, vibrations, and sound. In the laboratory sessions, error analysis and graphical analysis are emphasized. The course is intended for those with an interest in physics and without a background in calculus. A scientific calculator is required. PHSC 104 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 122 or MATH 132, or 3 years of high school Regents Mathematics; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

PHSC104H General Physics I - Honors

This is the first half of a two-course sequence. Topics include motion, statics, dynamics, conservation of energy and momentum, rotation, waves, thermodynamics, fluids, vibrations, and sound. In the laboratory sessions, error analysis and graphical analysis are emphasized. The course is intended for those with an interest in physics and without a background in calculus. A scientific calculator is required. PHSC 104 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 122 or MATH 132, or 3 years of high school Regents Mathematics; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.) Fall and spring semesters.

PHSC105 General Physics II

This is the second half of a two-course sequence. Topics include electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, optics, relativity, quantum physics, atomic, nuclear and elementary particle theories. In the laboratory sessions, error analysis and graphical analysis are emphasized. The course is intended for those with an interest in physics and without a background in calculus. A scientific calculator is required. PHSC 105 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: PHSC 104; MATH 122 or MATH 132, or 3 years of High School Regents Mathematics; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.). Spring semester.

PHSC105H General Physics II - Honors

This is the second half of a two-course sequence. Topics include electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, optics, relativity, quantum physics, atomic, nuclear and elementary particle theories. In the laboratory sessions, error analysis and graphical analysis are emphasized. The course is intended for those with an interest in physics and without a background in calculus. A scientific calculator is required. PHSC 105 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: PHSC 104; MATH 122 or MATH 132, or 3 years of High School Regents Mathematics; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.). Spring semester.

PHSC211 Physics I (Mechanics and Heat)

This is the first semester of an integrated three-semester sequence. Topics include motion, static and dynamic systems, conservation of energy and momentum, rotation, elasticity, harmonic motion, fluid mechanics, heat, heat transfer, and thermodynamics. The laboratory will emphasize techniques of error analysis and graphical analysis. PHSC 211 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. PHSC 104 or NYS Regents Physics strongly recommended. A scientific calculator is required. Prerequisites: MATH 201; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.). Spring semester.

PHSC212 Physics II (Electricity and Magnetism)

This second semester of a three-semester calculus-based physics course. Topics include electrostatic fields, electric potential, resistance, capacitance, inductance, current, dc electrical circuits, magnetic fields and forces, electromagnetic induction, ac circuits, and Maxwell's equations. A calculator capable of solving systems of linear equations is required. PHSC 212 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: PHSC 211; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and MATH 203. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.). Fall semester.

PHSC213 Physics III

(Waves, Optics and Modern Physics)

This is the third semester of a three-semester calculus-based physics course. Topics include wave motion, sound, electromagnetic waves, relativity, geometrical and wave optics, polarization, duality of waves and particles, atomic theory, quantum mechanics, and nuclear and particle physics. A calculator capable of solving systems of linear equations is required. PHSC 213 fulfills the SUNY General Education Natural Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: PHSC 212; MATH 203; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 4 Cr. (3 Lec., 2 Lab.). Spring semester.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POSC103 American National Government

An examination of the essentials of the American constitutional system, the function of political parties, the concept of the federal system, the role of administrative agencies, the methods by which foreign affairs are conducted, and the manners in which conflicting ideals are resolved in a democratic system. POSC 103 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

POSC104 American State and Local Government

This course is designed to study the forms, function, and services of state governments and representative local governments. The dynamics of state and local governments are also considered. POSC 104 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

POSC107 Economy, Society & Environment

Cross-listed as ENVS 107

This course is a survey of environmental problems taken from an economic standpoint. It will analyze political and economic strategies for formulating sustainable resource management. Potential topics include renewable energy, resource scarcity, ecosystem goods and services, international trade, and globalization. ENVS 107 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

POSC112 Public Administration

An introductory level course on public administration in the American context. Students study the development and application of basic principles and concepts underlying how public policies are designed, implemented, and evaluated by federal, state and local bureaucracies in a democratic political system. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

POSC213 Constitutional Law Cross-listed as PARA 213

This course is a survey of issues involving U.S. Constitutional Law, including the particulars and history of the Constitution and its amendments, Supreme Court decisions over the past 210 years, the relationships among political institutions, civil rights and liberties, commerce and property rights, and criminal justice and rights. Information is presented from legal and historical perspectives. A student successfully completing this course acquires some proficiency with the scholarly study of law and its application. BUAD 201 or CRJU 105 or PARA 101 or POSC 103 are recommended. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

POSC225 Comparative Politics

This course introduces students to various nation-states of the world and compares governmental development, political history and institutional functions in the contemporary era. Using a wide sample of nation-states it analyzes aspects of international relations, competing domestic political institutions, and the history of internal political processes that have generated cohesion and/or conflict. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

POSC230 History of Ireland Cross-listed as HSTY 230

The focus of this travel course is the history, culture, and politics of Ireland. Students travel to Ireland as a group, and learn about the role of Ireland in world history. Films, discussions with local people, and visits to museums, cultural, historical, political and religious sites are integral parts of the course. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.). Fall semester.

POSC245 Topics in Modern Asia

Cross-listed as HSTY 245

This travel course introduces students to the modern culture, history and politics of Asia. Instructors select a nation to survey, for example Indonesia, India, Cambodia, South Korea, or Vietnam etc. Students travel to the designated country as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern cultural historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 245 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods.

POSC260 Topics in Modern Latin America

Cross-listed as HSTY 260

This travel course introduces students to the modern history and politics of Latin America. Instructors select a nation to survey, for example Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, or Honduras etc. Students travel to the designated country as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 260 fulfills the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Elementary Spanish skills highly recommended. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods.

POSC262 Topics in Modern Spain

Cross-listed as HSTY 262

This travel course introduces students to the modern history and politics of Spain. Students travel as a group, and gain practical experience in the modern historical, political, social, economic, and religious climate by touring in both urban and rural areas. HSTY/POSC 262 fulfills the SUNY General Education Western Civilization requirement. Elementary Spanish skills highly recommended. Significant additional costs. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; instructor permission; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.) Occasionally offered December-January and other vacation periods.

PSYCHOLOGICAL EDUCATION

PSED160 Career Exploration

Designed to help students who are undecided about their career path or curriculum choice, this course focuses on a rigorous self-assessment, inclusive of work values, identification of prominent abilities, and examination of interests. Tools including computer software and Internet resources for effective gathering of information about the world of work are introduced. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSED213 Job Search

Students develop effective resume, cover letter writing, and interviewing skills, and learn how to best "market" themselves in today's job market. Techniques for exploring job openings, developing career networks, navigating employer-screening processes, and projecting a positive image are emphasized. Prerequisite: ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC101 Psychology of Personal Growth

An applied psychology course providing opportunities for students to learn about and examine their own personal growth. PSYC 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or current enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC103 Introduction to Psychology

This course provides students with a basic understanding of psychology. Theories and research relating to emotions and stress, abnormal behavior, motivation, learning, personality, methods of therapy, biology and behaviors, developmental psychology, and social psychology are discussed. PSYC 103 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. An honors section is offered. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103), MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC103H Introduction to Psychology - Honors

This course provides students with a basic understanding of psychology. Theories and research relating to emotions and stress, abnormal behavior, motivation, learning, personality, methods of therapy, biology and behaviors, developmental psychology, and social psychology are discussed. PSYC 103H fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103), MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC108 Environmental Psychology

Cross-listed as ENV5 108

A review of various topics and concerns regarding our environment, human behavior, the power of place on our mind and body, and the reciprocal nature of human-environment interactions. Current environmental problems will be examined from a variety of psychological perspectives. Emphasis will be placed on how our surroundings shape our thoughts, emotions, and actions. ENV5 108 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

PSYC200 Theories of Personality

A study of major theories and theoretical approaches to describing the development, adaptability and stability of personality across the lifespan. Theoretical perspectives covered include psychoanalytic (as well as neo-psychoanalytic and social psychoanalytic), trait, biological, learning, cognitive, and existential/humanistic. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC200H Theories of Personality - Honors

A study of major theories and theoretical approaches to describing the development, adaptability and stability of personality across the lifespan. Theoretical perspectives covered include psychoanalytic (as well as neo-psychoanalytic and social psychoanalytic), trait, biological, learning, cognitive, and existential/humanistic. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC201 Social Psychology

A survey course examining the nature and causes of individual behavior and thought in social situations. Emphasis is on applications useful for everyday living. PSYC 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; PSYC 103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC205 Childhood Psychology

The biological, cognitive, and social-emotional development of the child from birth to puberty will be examined from a social scientific perspective. Special attention will be given to recent, as well as seminal research and theories, and the scientific base of developmental psychology. PSYC 205 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; PSYC 103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC207 Adolescent Psychology

Physical, cognitive, and social-emotional development of the adolescent (age 12 through 17) and emerging adult (age 18-20) are studied from multiple psychological and developmental perspectives. Emphasis is placed on normative experiences, cultural differences, as well as problems adolescents and emerging adults face as they mature in today's rapidly changing society. Methods of research in the field and concepts such as intellectual development, identity formation, moral development, gender roles, gender and sexual development, and family and peer relations are discussed. Special attention is given to recent developments in research and theory in the field. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; PSYC 103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC208 Adult Psychology

Adult development is studied from the following major perspectives of research design and methodology: theories of adult development, age divisions (young, middle, late adulthood, and old age), physiology, cognition, perception, gender roles and personality, work, physical and social/family environments. Recent developments in research and theory in the field of adult development and gerontology are discussed. Either a research paper or a summary of a primary research article is required. PSYC 208 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC209 Abnormal Psychology

This course helps students acquire a better understanding of the origins of maladaptive personal reactions to life and its problems. Diagnostic symptoms, etiology, treatment, and prevention of each category of psychological disorders are emphasized. PSYC 209 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC209H Abnormal Psychology-Honors

This course helps students acquire a better understanding of the origins of maladaptive personal reactions to life and its problems. Diagnostic symptoms, etiology, treatment, and prevention of each category of psychological disorders are emphasized. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC216 Introduction to Experimental Psychology

An introduction to experimental methods, applied statistics, ethical concerns in research, and psychological writing. Hypothesis testing, methodological considerations, and APA style of documentation are emphasized. This course familiarizes students with empirical research in psychology, and prepares them for advanced courses in research methods in psychology. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; PSYC 103; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 200. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

PSYC218 Educational Psychology

An examination of how psychological concepts affect learning and the classroom behavior of students and teachers. Topics such as cognitive development, social and emotional development, individual differences, exceptionality, classroom management, motivation, memory, and constructivism are discussed theoretically and as they are applied in the classroom. This course is appropriate for individuals interested in a career in teaching, as it is a required course in most education major sequences. It also provides valuable background for individuals planning to enter helping professions such as counseling, human service, early childhood education or, more generally, parenting. PSYC 218 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: PSYC 103; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in EDUC 201 is recommended. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC263 Development Across the Lifespan

This course will examine human development across the lifespan. Focus will be on physical, cognitive, psychosocial aspects of development as a life-long process. Special attention will be given to the major themes, theories, research findings and debates in the field. The impact of ethnic, gender, and cultural factors on development will be examined. PSYC 263 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Completion of RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; PSYC 103; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

PSYC290 Social Science Capstone Course

Cross-listed as ANTH 290 or HSTY 290 or SOCI 290

Provides students with an opportunity to draw on a variety of disciplines, perspectives and methods from the social sciences in application to a specific research problem of local and/or global importance. A relevant theme, chosen each semester by the social sciences faculty, provides the focus for the course. The course is conducted as a research and discussion seminar and is used as the outcomes assessment course for the program. Students conduct both primary and secondary research. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PSYC 103; SOCI 101; and a HSTY course. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

READING

RDNG049 Active Literacy Repeater

This course is designed to assist students who made major progress in RDNG 099 in the previous semester, but did not meet all learning outcomes. Grading will be on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: Completion of RDNG 099 (including the final exam) with a minimum of 500 earned points in the previous semester. 1 Equiv. Cr. (1 Lec.) Occasionally.

RDNG099 Active Literacy

This course is designed to help students become active readers while developing basic reading and vocabulary skills necessary for effective beginning college-level reading. Specific skills embedded in the course include determining the meanings of unfamiliar words in context, identifying and organizing main ideas and key details, paraphrasing, and summarizing. Students must demonstrate mastery of the course material by earning a C or better on a departmental approved final as well as a grade of a C or better to pass this course and to take additional reading courses. The course is not intended for non-native speakers of English. RDNG 099 is a non-credit course that cannot be applied toward any certificate or degree program. It may be counted toward a full-time load for financial aid purposes. Prerequisite: Appropriate reading assessment test score; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 if required by placement testing. 4 Equiv. Cr. (4 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

RDNG116 College Reading and Study Skills

This course is designed to help students develop a variety of effective college-level reading and studying strategies. Emphasis is placed on students understanding and applying key memory principles, basic learning processes, and fundamental metacognitive strategies. Course topics include reading textbooks and other college-level material, taking text and classroom notes, preparing for and taking tests, and managing time and keeping organized. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

RECREATION LEADERSHIP/ OUTDOOR EDUCATION

RECR107 SCUBA Diving Cross-listed as FITN107

Introduction to the basic concepts of safe scuba diving. Students learn elementary scuba techniques and safety practices while participating in instructional classes taught by a certified instructor in the TC3 swimming pool. No prior scuba experience required; all scuba equipment provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: RDNG 099; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and MATH 090. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Occasionally.

RECR110 Introduction to Recreation

This course is an analytical introduction to the nature, history, and evolution of leisure, recreation, and play over the lifespan. Leisure implications for individuals, groups, and society are explored, and the delivery of such services is discussed. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

RECR120 Leadership in Recreation

Introduces basic concepts, principles, techniques, strategies, and problems of leading in the recreation setting. The common roles of leaders are addressed, and effective leadership practices and their application to organized group activities are analyzed. This is a hands-on learning course. Volunteer work at a community agency is required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

RECR150 Play Across Cultures

Cross-listed as SOCE 150

Play Across Cultures is intended to increase students' awareness of how play, especially young peoples' play, and celebration, are both different and alike around the world. As a result, student interest and appreciation of contrasting cultures, and respect for cultural differences are fostered. The course satisfies the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

RECR160 Backpacking Cross-listed as FITN 160

Covers the fundamentals of backpacking as a lifetime leisure activity including backpacking specific techniques, skills, information and a practical experience. Includes a mandatory weekend backpacking trip. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.). Fall and spring semesters.

RECR161 Mountain Biking Cross-listed as FITN 161

Provides students with the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of mountain biking as a lifetime leisure activity. Topics include mountain biking specific techniques, skills, bike maintenance, information, and a practical experience. Each student must have a

mountain bike and helmet. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Fall semester.

RECR163 Teambuilding and Group Initiative Activities Cross-listed as FITN 163

Provides students with the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of low level teambuilding and group initiative activities. Emphasis is placed on leading activities for various groups, applying lessons to a real-life context, and analyzing activities to meet the needs of various groups. Students become prepared to lead teambuilding and group initiative activities for people in an outdoor recreation/education or fitness recreation setting. A teambuilding trip experience is included. This is a hands-on active class and all students are encouraged to participate regardless of any disability. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Cr-Lab.). Fall semester.

RECR164 Snowshoeing Cross-listed as FITN 164

Covers the fundamentals of snowshoeing as a lifetime leisure activity including snowshoeing specific techniques, skills, information, and a practical experience. The majority of the class is spent outside snowshoeing in the local weather. Snowshoes are provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, ENGL 099, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

RECR165 Canoeing Cross-listed as FITN 165

This course is designed to teach the basic skills needed to handle canoes. Topics studied include organization of trips, self-rescue, paddling skills, and survival techniques. As much time as possible is spent on the water starting with basic flat-water skills and progressing to moving water. Canoes and PFDs are provided. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.). Spring semester.

RECR166 Cross Country Skiing

Cross-listed as FITN166

This course covers the fundamentals of Cross Country Skiing as a lifetime leisure activity including specific techniques, skills, information, and practical experiences. The majority of the class is held outside skiing in the local winter weather. Cross Country Skis and boots are provided; however, students are welcome to use their own personal equipment as well. No previous experience in Cross Country Skiing is necessary. Additional fee required Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lab.) Spring semester.

RECR201 Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation

A holistic review of the history and philosophy of therapeutic recreation in the health care spectrum, the course explores the principles, practices and procedures of therapeutic recreation. Students examine the role of therapeutic recreation professionals

in quality of life enhancement for individuals with disabilities, and illness in diverse settings. Prerequisites: ENGL100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

RECR210 Diversity and Inclusion in Recreation

This course was created on the premise that all people deserve to be included in recreation and leisure services. Students consider the general impact of prejudice and discrimination on peoples' lives, most especially the potential impact they can have on the quality of peoples' leisure lives. Students are encouraged to celebrate differences, their own as well as others. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

RECR215 Recreation and the Expressive Arts

This course presents the expressive disciplines of music, dance, drama, and visual art from a historical, social and leisure perspective. Students will develop an understanding of art's main concerns, function and purpose while examining the various fundamentals of art. Students will develop an appreciation for these art forms and have opportunities to express themselves through these artistic outlets. Students will learn basic skills to develop and organize programs that incorporate expressive arts in a variety of recreational settings. A combination of lectures, studios, assignments and field trips are utilized. RECR 215 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in The Arts. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. Additional Activity Fee Required. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab). Fall semester.

RECR220 Programming Recreation and Leisure

A study of programming principles and techniques for recreational, leisure, and other human-service settings. Provides programming skills, theories, and practical experiences in budgeting, program areas, program formats, life stages, objective writing, and evaluation of recreation programming. Particular focus is on the design and implementation of recreation programs for leisure-related services. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

RECR230 Personal Training & Aerobic Leadership

Students learn the principles of exercise programs needed by effective personal trainers and group fitness instructors. They learn how to facilitate rapport, adherence, self-efficacy, and behavior change in clients, as well as how to design aerobic and anaerobic exercise programs that help clients to improve posture, movement, flexibility, balance, core function, cardio respiratory fitness, and muscular endurance strength. The practical and educational components of teaching a safe and effective group fitness class are also covered. Prerequisite: MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 100; FITN 215; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

RECR232 Exercise Physiology Cross-listed as BIOL232

Covers the acute physiological responses and chronic adaptations to exercise including scientific evaluation of neuromuscular, metabolic, and cardiovascular, hormonal, and respiratory systems as they pertain to the human mechanism as a whole, and acute and chronic exercise. Prerequisites: MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 100; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 201. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

RECR260 Camp Counseling and Outdoor Education

This course, which includes field experiences, teaches the methods, techniques, strategies, skills, activities, and current practices in outdoor education and recreation. Students learn about the chief functions of a camp counselor as a leader, teacher, arbitrator, and friend to participants in an organized camp program. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

RECR274 Outdoor Recreation Pursuits

Provides basic knowledge for outdoor recreation and adventure recreation activities. Topics include hands-on outdoor adventure activities, skills, theories, and leadership practiced under the guidelines of current outdoor and adventure ethics. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101 with a C or better grade. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

RECR276 Outdoor Recreation Field Adventure Cross-listed as FITN 276

Students learn basic outdoor recreation pursuit skills in the classroom and practice those skills in an extended (week-long) experiential field experience. Basic knowledge for outdoor and adventure recreation activities that take place in the United States are covered. Depending on the trip route, students could participate in activities not limited to: backpacking, canoeing, hiking, mountain climbing, white water rafting, and primitive camping. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.). Spring semester.

RECR284 Outdoor Recreation Proficiency

Designed as an independent study, the student advances his/her outdoor recreation adventure skills and knowledge to a minimal level beyond those learned in introductory activity classes such as backpacking, canoeing, snowshoeing, etc. The student selects an activity of his/her choice and, in consultation with the instructor, a customized learning plan is developed in order for the student to master standard proficiencies of the activity. Prerequisites: One FITN/RECR outdoor activity course; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (3 Lab.). Fall and spring semesters.

RECR285 Recreation Field Work

Integrating classroom education with an experiential field experience, students complete 120+ service hours in an approved recreational agency under the combined supervision of a field professional and the TC3 instructor. During this experience, students are required to observe recreation professionals, plan, participate in, and lead recreational experiences for the agency. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 100; RECR 110; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RECR 120 and RECR 220. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.). Fall and spring semesters.

RUSSIAN

RUSN101 Russian I

This course is designed to expand and improve the student's ability to speak, read, write, and understand Russian at a beginning level. Substantial outside preparation using audio-visual materials are required. RUSN 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisite: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

RUSN102 Russian II

This course is designed to expand and improve the student's ability to speak, read, write and understand Russian at a beginning level. Russian history and culture are also included. RUSN 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisite: RUSN 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

RUSN280

Designed for students who wish to continue Russian studies, current and useful vocabulary with functionally based grammar explanations are emphasized. Students will further develop basic reading, listening and communication skills. Prerequisite: RUSN 102. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCE131 Introduction to Men's Studies

Cross-listed as WGST 130.

A social scientific study of men, and what it means to be a "man," in American society. In a highly engaging forum, the course brings together the many sub-disciplines comprising men's studies: sociology, anthropology, psychology, biology, history, economics, art, literature, women's studies, and religious studies. Students gain an integrated understanding of the ideologies and experiences of men amid the social, cultural, economic and political institutions of contemporary society. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally. SOCE150 Play Across Cultures Cross-listed as RECR 150 Play Across Cultures is intended to increase students' awareness of how play, especially young peoples' play, and celebration, are both different and alike around the world. As a result, student

interest and appreciation of contrasting cultures, and respect for cultural differences are fostered. The course satisfies the SUNY General Education Other World Civilizations requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SOCE200 Baseball in American Culture

Explores the role that major league baseball, past and present, has played in changing certain aspects of American culture. A discussion of the history of baseball through the 19th and 20th centuries is followed by coverage of how baseball has created and reflected change in American society. Topics covered include race issues, lifestyles, gender roles, fashion, language, art, literature, film, and American business. The course is intended for novices and die-hard fans of baseball, and for the purpose of developing an understanding of the prominent role the "national pastime" has played in American culture. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Summer semester.

SOCE201 Human Sexuality

The biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of human sexuality are addressed in this course. Evolving norms and customs, cross-cultural comparisons, sexual development, and sexual choices are some of the topics covered. Controversial issues such as abortion and pornography are also discussed, with emphasis on understanding the complexity of issues rather than teaching a particular perspective. SOCE 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; PSYC 103 or SOCI 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

SOCE205 Organizational Behavior

Intended to acquaint students with psychological and sociological concepts, methods, and findings that are relevant to the needs of employees and employers, as well as to people in other organizational settings. Major topics include employee attitudes, motivation, and job satisfaction. Research in topic areas such as leadership, power, conflict, group behavior, corporate culture, organizational analysis, and change within organizations is also covered. SOCE 205 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; PSYC 103 or SOCI 101 or ECON 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

SOCE258 Creative Nonfiction Writing

Cross listed as ENGL258

genre's five hallmarks (Gerard, Creative Nonfiction: Researching and Crafting Stories of Real Life). Using real life as its focus, creative nonfiction has an apparent subject and a deeper subject; addresses enduring human concerns; is rendered as narrative; is based on the author's observations, reflection and research; and employs the conventions of the writing craft. Combining observation, research, and the writing process, students will produce original texts that artfully render lived experience. ENGL 258 fulfills the SUNY General Education requirement in the Arts. Cross-listed as SOCE 258. Prerequisites: ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

SOCE281 Social Science Internship

Each student completes a minimum of 135 hours of field work in a social science community service setting under the supervision of a professional employed by the agency served. Weekly updates and future plans for action must be submitted to the instructor. A letter of completion from the agency supervisor detailing hours worked and describing student's accomplishments, goals achieved, and impact of the work will be submitted by the student's supervisor. Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.). Occasionally.

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI101 Introduction to Sociology

This is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical principles, and methods used within the discipline of sociology. Emphasis is on group interaction, social and cultural processes, and the structure and organization of American social institutions. SOCI 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. An honors section is offered. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

SOCI101H Introduction to Sociology – Honors

This is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical principles, and methods used within the discipline of sociology. Emphasis is on group interaction, social and cultural processes, and the structure and organization of American social institutions. SOCI 101H fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100, MATH 090, and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall and spring semesters.

SOCI201 Sociology of the Family

This course uses both sociological and ecological approaches to study the family. Several areas of inquiry are emphasized including the sociological and historical context of family life, relationships between the family and other social institutions, diversity in childhood and family experiences related to race, ethnicity, social class, gender, and public policy. SOCI 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

SOCI203 Sociology of Race, Power, and Privilege

This course introduces students to the sociological study of race, power, and privilege in the U.S. context. Emphasis is placed on the social construction of race; the historical foundations and contemporary expressions of structural inequalities in wealth, power, and prestige along racial lines; the counter-stories of historically underrepresented racial groups contrasted to the dominant narrative; and the "normalization of whiteness" and resulting privileges. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 and ENGL 100, if required by placement testing. Cr. (3 Lec). Fall and spring semesters.

SOCI205 Contemporary Social Problems

A variety of sociological perspectives and theories are used to understand and analyze contemporary local and global social problems. The course focuses on social problems and inequities related to housing, immigration, race, health care, socioeconomic class, gender, poverty, criminal justice, education, employment, governance, the environment, etc. Major objectives of the course are to research and comprehend the origins and histories of various social problems, to understand how and why social problems affect particular social groups, and to analyze and construct resolutions to contemporary social problems. SOCI 205 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SOCI206 Juvenile Delinquency

Cross-listed as HUMS 206

Attention is directed to an analysis of the demography of delinquency and gangs, the selective characteristics of delinquents and gangs, the societal processes related to their causes, theories concerning causes and prevention, and the evaluation of empirical studies and programs provided by youth agencies and the juvenile justice system. Students research and analyze landmark cases of the U.S. Supreme Court. SOCI 206 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Science requirement. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

SOCI207 Introduction to Criminology

Students apply sociological principles to an analysis of crime in the United States. The nature and extent of crime are studied in light of the nature of American social institutions. Major theories and policies concerning crime control are discussed and evaluated in light of empirical tests of their effectiveness. Contemporary issues such as serial killing, terrorism, and criminal profiling are examined. SOCI 207 fulfills the SUNY General Education Social Sciences requirement. Prerequisites: SOCI 101; MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

SOCI218 Smart TV Cross-listed as ENGL 218

The social sciences study relationships between individual perceptions and behaviors and social and historical contexts. The humanities study the multiple ways that humans create and express meaning. This cross-disciplinary course uses a critically acclaimed television series as text to explore the complexity and representation of human experience through the twin lenses of the humanities and social sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

SOCI220 Development Anthropology in a Globalizing World Cross-listed as ANTH 220

This course prepares students for citizenship in a global society by focusing on the challenges of development and its impact on micro cultures. How can local people's views and skills be brought to the center of development and how do western and indigenous views differ? Students are introduced to the history and theories of development anthropology and sociology, with special attention given to recent case studies. Examination of the role of applied anthropologists and sociologists are considered, including ethics, research tools, people centered appropriate technology, environmental and cultural sustainability, and the participatory model of development. Prerequisites: ANTH 202; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; or instructor's permission. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Fall semester.

SOCI228 Sociology of Popular Culture

This course uses sociology in order to gain an understanding of the role that media and popular culture play in the larger society as well as within our own lives. Students gain an overview of the sociology of media and popular culture and explore more focused topics in the area, including the creation of identities, fads, advertising, the establishment of "decency" and social norms, and the impact of the news media. Prerequisite: SOCI 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

SOCI280 Independent Study-Sociology

This course will enable the student to do in-depth research on some aspect of his/her interest. Faculty member approval is required prior to registration. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 and instructor permission. 1-3 Cr. Occasionally.

SOCI290 Social Science Capstone Course Cross-listed as ANTH 290/HSTY 290/PSYC 290

Provides students with an opportunity to draw on a variety of disciplines, perspectives and methods from the social sciences in application to a specific research problem of local and/or global importance. In consultation with the course instructor(s), students will choose a relevant research topic to explore for the class. The course is conducted as a research and discussion seminar and is used as the outcomes assessment course for the program. In the psychology focused section of the course (PSYC 290), students will read and understand primary research in order to synthesize it into a coherent background on their topic. In the section not focused on psychology (ANTH/HSTY/SOCI 290), students will conduct both primary and secondary research on their topic. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; MATH 095 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; C or better grade in PSYC 103; SOCI 101; and a HSTY course. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SOCI295 Foundations of Education Cross-listed as EDUC 295

This course is designed to introduce students to the historical, sociological, and philosophical foundations of education. Students explore the philosophical aims and historical development of education; the relationship between education, society, and culture; the relationship between social stratification (e.g., race, gender, class, sexual orientation), and educational opportunities and outcomes; and the relationship between the state, public policy, and educational reform. In addition, students develop a personal philosophy of teaching that connects theory and practice, and addresses diversity and social justice. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; SOCI 101; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Spring semester.

SPANISH

SPAN100 Occupational Spanish

Provides basic foreign language tools necessary for effective and service-oriented employment. Students develop communication and cross-cultural skills crucial for successful work in an organization with a diverse staff. Field specific vocabulary, key cultural differences, and team building guidelines are emphasized. Phonetic software facilitates the learning process. Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

SPAN101 Beginning Spanish I

Designed for students with no background in Spanish, the course focuses on the essentials of Spanish grammar and the vocabulary needed for effective communication in everyday situations. Primary emphasis is placed on developing listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. The culture, people, and geography of the Spanish-speaking world are also studied. SPAN 101 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, and 122 (or prior completion of ESL 103); RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 4 Cr. (4 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SPAN102 Beginning Spanish II

Building on the skills and knowledge mastered in SPAN 101, students continue to learn the essentials of Spanish grammar and the vocabulary needed for effective communication in everyday situations. Outside preparation using CD-ROMs, the internet, or other audio-visual materials is required. Students are expected to be able to communicate in the present and preterit tenses in Spanish. SPAN 102 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: SPAN 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, and 122 (or prior completion of ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SPAN201 Intermediate Spanish I

This is an intermediate Spanish course focusing on speaking, reading, writing and listening comprehension. Grammar learned in first year Spanish is reviewed. Major emphasis is placed on improving oral communication skills and reading comprehension. Students explore different aspects of the cultures, history and current events of the Spanish-speaking world. Outside preparation using CD ROMs, the internet, or other audio-visual materials is required. Students are expected to be able to communicate in the present, past, and future tenses in Spanish. The class is conducted exclusively in Spanish. SPAN 201 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: SPAN 102; Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, and 122 or (prior completion of ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

SPAN202 Intermediate Spanish II

This is a continuation of Intermediate Spanish I. Major emphasis is placed on helping students to improve their oral communication skills and reading comprehension. Students continue to explore different aspects of the cultures, history, and current events of the Spanish speaking world. Outside preparation using CD-ROMs, the internet, or other audio-visual materials may be required. Students are expected to be able to communicate in the present, past, and future tenses in Spanish and should be able to use indicative, subjunctive and imperative moods. The class is conducted exclusively in Spanish. SPAN 202 fulfills the SUNY General Education Foreign Language requirement. Prerequisites: SPAN 201; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 or ESL 120, 121, and 122 (or prior completion of ESL 103). 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

SPAN280 Hispanic Literature and Culture I

This is an advanced-intermediate course, intended to be a bridge to upper level literature courses. Major emphasis is placed on helping students to improve their oral communication skills and reading comprehension. Students continue to explore different aspects of the cultures, history, and current events of the Spanish speaking world. Students are expected to be able to communicate in the present, past, and future tenses as well in the indicative, subjunctive and imperative moods in Spanish. The class is conducted exclusively in Spanish. Prerequisites: SPAN 202 or equivalent; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

SPAN281 Hispanic Literature and Culture II

As a continuation of SPAN 280, this course is designed to further develop students' knowledge and understanding of important elements of Hispanic culture and civilization as well as to advance their oral, listening, writing, and reading comprehension proficiencies in Spanish. Representative literary works of Spanish and Latin American authors are covered primarily through class discussions and small group work. (This course is open to native Spanish speakers. They should have the equivalent reading and writing ability in SPANISH to take this course.) This course is conducted exclusively in Spanish. It is not a grammar course but rather an advanced introduction to literature and culture. Prerequisites: SPAN 280; prior or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

SPORT MANAGEMENT

SPMT150 Foundations of Sport Management

Gives students a basic understanding of the various dimensions of the sports industry in the United States and throughout the world. The course includes a survey of management principles in relation to planning, organizing, managing and staffing sport organizations. Topics examined include types of sport organizations, governance systems, segments of the sport industry, contemporary issues and career and professional development in the field. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SPMT190 Event Practicum I

This course is an introduction to game and event administration. It requires a minimum of 50 hours of on-site game administration, including assisting in the planning, organizing, and conducting of intercollegiate athletic events during a given semester. Prerequisites: MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SPMT195 Event Practicum II

Involves game and event administration progressing to some supervisory duties. A minimum of 50 hours of on-site game administration involving a SUNY Cortland/TC3 intercollegiate athletic event is required. Hours can be accumulated over the course of the fall and spring semesters. Prerequisites: SPMT 190; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (1 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

SPMT255 Sport Event Management

Students examine the foundations of sports event management, including finance, operations, marketing/ticketing, sponsorship, hospitality/service, volunteer management, and community relations. They develop capital and operating budgets for a sports event and learn how to identify and deliver equipment needs, ensure that maintenance requirements are met, and understand current technologies as they relate to specific sport/athletic events. Students are required to participate in the development and operational administration of a game or special sport event. Prerequisites: ACCT 101; SPMT 150; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

SPMT260 Sport Media Management

This course provides an introduction to the structure, function, role and effects of the mass media in the sport industry. It includes a study of principles and fundamentals of sport information and media relations. Students learn to develop and produce promotional, informational, and news-oriented material. Prerequisites: SPMT 150; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

SPMT270 Sport Facilities/Venue Management

The processes of designing, planning, and managing public and private sport, and other public assembly facilities are addressed. Principles of facility planning, design, construction, financial and legal management, and operational issues of public and private arenas and multiple-purpose sport facilities are highlighted. Prerequisites: ACCT 101; SPMT 150; MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WEB DESIGN

WD 155 Extensible Markup Language

Cross-listed as CAPS 155

Designed for the student who is experienced with HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), and would like to learn how to use XML (Extensible Markup Language) for advanced web site design. Students are introduced to SSI (Server Side Includes). Prerequisites: WD/CAPS 153; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 095 if required by placement testing. 1 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab. for 5 weeks). Fall and spring semesters.

WD 157 Web & Mobile Design

An introduction to the development of Web pages for the Internet including mobile devices. Topics include device independent HTML5, CSS3, and JavaScript including content-specific elements, links, multimedia, 2D/3D graphics, and JavaScript. This course is designed for the student who would like to learn how to use the JavaScript programming language to add dynamic interactivity and other advanced features to his/her Web pages, and to enhance his/her ability to create practical and compelling device independent Web sites. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 099, MATH 095, and RDNG 099 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab, 15 weeks) Occasionally.

WD 220 PHP and Database Programming

An introduction to PHP programming with a specific focus on configuring and using web servers with the PHP programming language. Students use programming and database concepts to create real world projects using PHP and database applications such as My SQL. Special emphasis is given to configuring and using PHP with the Apache web server, creating and managing web databases, and creating dynamically generated web pages. Prerequisites: CAPS 131; CAPS/WD 155; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (2 Lec., 2 Lab.). Fall semester.

WD 256 Web & Mobile Design Solutions

This course provides an opportunity for students with advanced web and mobile design skills to further strengthen and apply their web and mobile proficiencies in an independent, self-directed and integrated environment. Following an independent study format,

students may, with prior instructor approval, choose a topic from any field of web and mobile design, implementation, and problem resolution. Prerequisites: WD 157; MATH 095 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 1 Cr. (9 Lab. for 5 weeks) Occasionally.

WINE MARKETING

WINE120 Survey of Wine and Alcoholic Beverages

This is an introductory course that covers the many categories of alcoholic beverages available on the market today. Topics include the wine styles of the major wine producing countries in the world, spirits and beer. Critical tasting is an integral part of the course. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in HRMG 107, ENGL 100 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall and spring semesters.

WINE130 Grape Growing and Wine Business

This course provides an overview of the methods of grape growing and wine making. A wide range of business and economic aspects of wine production are introduced. Students gain an understanding and appreciation for the art and skill that go into crafting premium wines. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: ENGL 100; WINE 120; RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WINE200 Sensory Evaluation for Wine and Food Pairing

This course examines the principles of sensory evaluation used in wine making and marketing. Students develop advanced levels of appreciation and evaluation that are needed by a wine producer, wine merchant, and enologist, who by the nature of their respective professions must discern flavors and establish tasting benchmarks. The successful pairing of wines with foods on a practical and theoretical basis is emphasized. Students learn how to score and present wine properly. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: MATH 090 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; WINE 120; WINE 130; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Fall semester.

WINE202 Beverage Studies

This course is a study of a range of both alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages that explores coffees, teas, beers, and spirits from production to final usage. Students learn about beverages and their use in a variety of establishments including, bars, clubs, casinos, tasting rooms, coffee/tea house, breweries, and restaurants. Students gain the knowledge needed to work or manage a variety of industry establishments. Prerequisites: RDNG 099 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 095 if required by placement testing; HRMG 100; WINE 120; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WINE213 Wine Marketing Internship

Through employment, mentorship and self-directed studies at a vineyard, tasting room, restaurant, distributor, or wine tourism establishment, wine marketing majors enhance their understanding of leadership, teamwork, communication, necessary industry skills, and diversity. Each student must complete this course during the summer between the first and second year of the program. A minimum of 150 hours of acceptable and appropriate employment at an approved organization is required. Prerequisites: ENGL 101, PSED 213; at least 12 college credits must be completed at TC3 (not including high school concurrent enrollment credit); minimum GPA of 2.0; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; and instructor permission. Additional requirements may apply, including preparation for the internship. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Summer semester.

WINE220 Wine Marketing and Merchandising

Students learn the fundamental aspects of the wine business and the unique characteristics of its marketing to effectively market and promote wine. Successful sales and customer service strategies along with a range of selling techniques from wholesale, retail, restaurant, and wine room tasting are studied. Students learn how to assess customer needs and meet them. Topics include wine business management, sales and communications, direct and indirect distribution channels, advertising, alternative sales strategies, internet e-commerce, public relations, print and other relevant media, concepts of brand imaging, product slotting and placement. Activities include development of a marketing plan for wine products and merchandise. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: ENGL 101; ENGL 201 or ENGL 204; WINE 120; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WOMEN & GENDER STUDIES

WGST100 Perspectives on Women - An Introduction

This course is a study of women in American society. Emphasis is placed upon brief but intense contact with many disciplines (biology, psychology, sociology, history, literature, economics, and the arts), each of which is important to develop an integrated understanding of women in contemporary society. The course focuses on the experiences of women in their varied social, cultural, and economic situations and analyzes the social, cultural, economic, and political institutions, which shape women's lives. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

WGST120 Women and Health Care

Health issues affecting women, and women's roles as consumers/recipients, and/or providers of health care are explored. Emphasis is placed upon historical events and social trends affecting contemporary health care, including the influence/impact/consequences of culture, religion, economics, politics, ethics, globalization, the environment, and medical knowledge on the roles of women in health and in illness. Discussions of women's health concerns across the life cycle are included. Global perspectives in women's health and multicultural health

care concerns of women worldwide are studied. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

WGST125 Women and Work

Students study the interrelationship of the economic functions of women in the paid and unpaid labor markets, the kinds of jobs open to women, and the historic patterns of women's employment and related income levels. An understanding of women at work is applied in the broader political and social goals of women in a changing society. While the focus is on the situation of women in the United States, comparisons are made to women in other countries. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Occasionally.

WGST130 Introduction to Men's Studies

Cross-listed as SOCE 131

A social scientific study of men, and what it means to be a "man," in American society. In a highly engaging forum, the course brings together the many sub-disciplines comprising men's studies: sociology, anthropology, psychology, biology, history, economics, art, literature, women's studies, and religious studies. Students gain an integrated understanding of the ideologies and experiences of men amid the social, cultural, economic and political institutions of contemporary society. Prerequisites: Prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 and RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

WGST200 Images of Women

An exploration of the manner in which women have been, and are portrayed in literature, films, and mass media. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 099 or prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ESL 120, 121, AND 122 (OR PRIOR COMPLETION OF ESL 103) if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.). Occasionally.

WGST225 Women & Gender Studies Internship

The field placement component of the course requires students to spend eight hours per week in first-hand experience with a specific public, private, social service, cultural, legal, health, government, or educational agency concerned with the situation of women in society. The 120 hours of field work allows the student an opportunity to experience the relationship of theory to practice, and to begin to develop an understanding of how s/he can incorporate this experience into her/his own career and personal objectives. The field experience is supplemented by five conference hours. Initial identification of placement take place after completion of three prerequisite Women and Gender Studies courses in consultation with the student's advisor. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; ENGL 101; WGST 100; WGST 125; WGST 200. 3 Cr. (9 Lab.) Occasionally. WGST233 Women in U.S. History Cross-listed as HSTY 233 This course emphasizes the experiences of women from a variety of cultures within the U.S. from colonial times to the present. Among the topics discussed are women's familial roles, the changing nature of household work, racial and ethnic differences in women's experiences, the women's rights movement,

employment of women outside the home, and contemporary feminism. Note: For students scoring above 84 on the N.Y. State Regents U.S. History & Government Exam, this course fulfills the SUNY General Education American History requirement. Prerequisites: RDNG 116 if required by placement testing; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101; prior completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH 090 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WGST248 Contemporary Women Writers
Cross-listed as ENGL 248

Provides an overview of trends and themes in contemporary literature written by women. Through a broad spectrum of readings, students analyze the impact of gender on literature, recognize the diversity of women's experience as expressed in literature, and review the impact of feminist criticism on contemporary literary theory. WGST 248 fulfills the SUNY GEN ED Humanities requirement. Prerequisites: ENGL 102; RDNG 116 if required by placement testing. 3 Cr. (3 Lec.) Spring semester.

WGST280 Women & Gender Studies-Independent Study

This is an advanced course of study enabling the student to conduct in-depth research on an aspect of interest in the field of Women and Gender Studies based on a mutual agreement between the student and faculty member. Prerequisite: Instructor permission. 3 Cr. (1 Lec., 6 Lab.). Occasionally.